GENETIC VARIATION IN TRAITS AFFECTING THE WATER RELATIONS OF BALSAM POPLAR ALONG A LATITUDINAL TRANSECT IN NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

by Cameron S. Penfold Ø

A Graduate Thesis Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Masters of Science in Forestry

School of Forestry Lakehead University November 1991

Major Advisor

Reader

ProQuest Number: 10611848

All rights reserved

INFORMATION TO ALL USERS The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



ProQuest 10611848

Published by ProQuest LLC (2017). Copyright of the Dissertation is held by the Author.

All rights reserved. This work is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code Microform Edition © ProQuest LLC.

> ProQuest LLC. 789 East Eisenhower Parkway P.O. Box 1346 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 - 1346

A CAUTION TO THE READER

This M.Sc.F. thesis has been through a formal process of review and comment by three faculty members and an external examiner.

It is made available for loan by the faculty for the purpose of advancing the practice of professional and scientific forestry.

The reader should realize that opinions expressed in this document are the opinions and conclusions of the student and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of either the supervisor, the faculty or the University.

ABSTRACT

- Penfold, C.S. 1991. Genetic variation in traits affecting the water relations of balsam poplar along a latitudinal transect in northwestern Ontario. 157 pp. Advisor: Dr. R.E. Farmer.
- Key Words: *Populus balsamifera* L., water relations, genetic variation, clones, field and greenhouse conditions.

Genetic variation in traits potentially affecting the water relations of balsam poplar (Populus balsamifera L.) clones from four provenances along a transect from northern Wisconsin to Pickle Lake in northwestern Ontario was examined both in the field and in the greenhouse. Traits measured were transpiration rates, stomatal conductance, internode length, average single-leaf abaxial area and oven-dry weight, specific leaf weight, and stomatal density and length. Additional traits measured in the greenhouse provenance trial were shoot length, number of leaves per plant, total abaxial leaf area per plant, total oven-dry root, shoot and leaf weight, and oven-dry root/shoot weight ratio. Most of the observed variation in traits was attributable to clones within provenances and to ramets within clones. As much as eighty-five percent of the observed variation was attributable to variation among and within clones within provenances. The provenance effect had a significant influence on leaf size and morphology traits, with an apparent north-south clinal trend. Leaves from northern sources were smaller in area, lighter in weight, and were thicker than leaves from southern sources. As expected stomatal conductance was positively correlated with measured transpiration rates. The only other trait significantly correlated with transpiration rates was stomatal length, and this only occurred in the greenhouse provenance trial. Larger stomata were associated with higher rates of transpiration.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIBRARY RIGHTS STATEMENT	ii
A CAUTION TO THE READER	111
ABSTRACT	iv
TABLE OF CONTENTS	v
LIST OF TABLES	viii
LIST OF FIGURES	xi
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	xiv
I. INTRODUCTION	1
II. LITERATURE REVIEW	6
A. VARIATIONS IN SHOOT AND ROOT GROWTH	7
B. VARIATIONS IN LEAF SIZE AND MORPHOLOGY	16
C. VARIATIONS IN STOMATAL ANATOMY AND CONTROL	20
🧈 D. CONCLUDING REMARKS	27
III. MATERIALS AND METHODS	28
A. DATA COLLECTION	29
1. Field Provenance Trial	29
 a. Transpiration Rates and Stomatal 	
Conductance	30
b. Internode Length	34
c. Stomatal Density and Length	34
d. Single-Leaf Abaxial Area, Single-Leaf	
Oven-Dry Weight, Specific Leaf Weight, and	
Petiole Length	35
e. Leaf Shape	36
2. Greenhouse Provenance Trial	39
B. DATA ANALYSIS	43
1. Analysis of Variance	43
a. Field Provenance-Trial	43
 b. Greenhouse Provenance Trial 	49
2. Variance Components	53
Phenotypic Correlations	53

IV. RESULTS	54
A. FIELD PROVENANCE TRIAL	54
1. Analysis of Variance	54
a. Variation in Shoot Growth	54
b. Variation in Leaf Size and Morphology	56
c. Variation in Stomatal Anatomy	64
d. Variation in Stomatal Control	64
2. Phenotypic Correlations	67
B. GREENHOUSE PROVENANCE TRIAL	71
1. Analysis of Variance	71
a. Variation in Root and Shoot Growth	71
 b. Variation in Leaf Size and Morphology 	75
c. Variation in Stomatal Anatomy	84
d. Variation in Stomatal Control	86
2. Phenotypic Correlations	88
V. DISCUSSION	93
VI. LITERATURE CITED	104
APPENDICES	114
APPENDIX I EXAMPLE OF THE CALCULATION OF	
VARIANCE COMPONENTS FOR STOMATAL	
CONDUCTANCE (cm/s) IN THE GREENHOUSE	
PROVENANCE TRIAL	115
APPENDIX II ANALYSES OF VARIANCE FOR TRAITS	
MEASURED IN THE FIELD PROVENANCE	
TRIAL	118
APPENDIX III AVERAGE PROVENANCE AND CLONE-	
WITHIN-PROVENANCE MEANS FOR TRAITS	
MEASURED IN THE FIELD PROVENANCE	
TRIAL	121
Internode Length	122
Petiole Length	123
Single-Leaf Abaxial Area	124
Single-Leaf Oven-Dry Weight	125
Specific Leaf Weight	126
Stomatal density	127
Stomatal Length	128
Transpiration Rates (July 2)	129
Transpiration Rates (July 3)	130
Transpiration Rates (July 4)	131
Transpiration Rates (July 7)	132

	Stomatal Conductance (July 2) Stomatal Conductance (July 3)	133 134
	Stomatal Conductance (July 4)	135
	Stomatal Conductance (July 7)	136
APPENDIX IV	ANALYSES OF VARIANCE FOR TRAITS	
	MEASURED IN THE GREENHOUSE	
	PROVENANCE TRIAL	137
	Root and Shoot Growth	138
	Leaf Size and Morphology, Stomatal	
	Anatomy and Stomatal Control	139
APPENDIX V	AVERAGE PROVENANCE AND CLONE-	
	WITHIN-PROVENANCE MEANS FOR TRAITS	
	MEASURED IN THE GREENHOUSE	
	PROVENANCE TRIAL	140
	Internode Length	141
	Shoot Length	142
	Number of Leaves per Shoot	143
	Total Abaxial Leaf Area per Shoot	144
	Total Oven-Dry Leaf Weight per Shoot	145
	Total Oven-Dry Shoot Weight	146
	Total Oven-Dry Root Weight	147
	Oven-Dry Root/Shoot Weight Ratio	148
	Petiole Length	149
	Single-Leaf Abaxial Area	150
	Single-Leaf Oven-Dry Weight	151
	Specific Leaf Weight	152
	Stomatal density	153
	Stomatal Length	154
	Transpiration Rates (July 11)	155
	Transpiration Rates (July 12)	156
	Transpiration Rates (July 13)	157
	Transpiration Rates (July 14)	158
	Stomatal Conductance (July 11)	159
	Stomatal Conductance (July 12)	160
	Stomatal Conductance (July 13)	161
	Stomatal Conductance (July 14)	162

LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
1	Name, longitude and latitude of the sampled provenances	28
2	Selected clones for study from each of the four provenances of balsam poplar	29
3	Summary of light levels, relative humidities, and temperatures recorded during the measurement of transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for the field provenance trial	34
<u>,</u> 4	Summary of light levels, relative humidities, and temperatures recorded during the measurement of transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for the greenhouse provenance trial	41
5	Analysis of variance and shoot, stomatal anatomy, and leaf size and morphology traits for the field provenance trial	45
6	Analysis of variance for transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for the field provenance trial	47
7	Analysis of variance for root and shoot, stomatal anatomy, and leaf size and morphology traits for the greenhouse provenance trial	51

8	Analysis of variance for transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for the greenhouse provenance trial	52
9	Percentage of variation attributable to various sources for shoot, leaf size and morphology, stomatal anatomy and stomatal control traits measured in the field provenance trial	55
10	Provenance means for shoot, leaf size and morphology, and stomatal anatomy traits measured in the field provenance trial	56
11	Multi-group principal components analysis of variance of the sixty-six radial and truss distances for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the field provenance trial	59
12	Discriminant functions analysis of the three multi-group principal components functions for the four balsam poplar provenances in the field provenance trial	62
13	Average transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for days and provenances in the field provenance trial	66
14	Pearson's product-moment correlation coefficients and their one-tailed significance for clone-mean traits measured in the field provenance trial	69
15	Percentages of variation attributable to various sources for root and shoot, leaf size and morphology, stomatal anatomy, and stomatal control traits measured in the greenhouse provenance trial	72
16	Provenance means for root and shoot traits	

ix

	measured in the greenhouse provenance trial	73
17	Provenance means for leaf size and morphology traits and stomatal anatomy traits measured in the greenhouse provenance trial	76
18	Multi-group principal components analysis of variance of the sixty-six radial and truss distances for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the greenhouse provenance trial	79
19	Discriminant functions analysis of the four multi-group principal components functions for the four balsam poplar provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial	83
20	Average transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for days and provenances in the field provenance trial	87
21	Pearson's product-moment correlation coefficients and their one-tailed significance for clone-mean traits measured in the field provenance trial	89

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1	The range of balsam poplar (Fowells, 1965)	4
2	LI-1600 system diagram	31
3	Location of transpiration, stomatal conductance, internode length, and stomatal density and length measurements for the field provenance trial	33
4	Leaf of balsam polar, in outline, showing the reference point (1) located along the mid-vein at the point of maximum leaf width, the pseudolandmarks (2-29) located along the margin of the leaf at fixed angles (a-d) from the reference point, and the 28 radial distances employed in the multivariate analysis	37
5	Leaf of balsam poplar, in outline, showing the network of truss distances employed in the multivariate analysis	38
6	Location of transpiration, stomatal conductance, internode length, and stomatal density and length measurements for the greenhouse provenance trial	42
7	Average leaf outlines for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the field provenance trial	58

8	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF1) and second (PCAF2) principal components axes for the field provenance trial	61
9	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF1) and third (PCAF3) principal components axes for the field provenance trial	61
10	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the second (PCAF2) and third (PCAF3) principal components axes for the field provenance trial	61
11	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFAS1) and second (DFAS2) discriminant functions axes for the field provenance trial	63
12	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFAS1) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the field provenance trial	63
13	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the second (DFAS2) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the field provenance trial	63
14	Average leaf outlines for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the greenhouse provenance trial	77
15	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF1) and second (PCAF2) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial	81
16	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances	

	of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF1) and third (PCAF3) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial	81
17	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF1) and fourth (PCAF4) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial	81
18	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the second (PCAF2) and third (PCAF3) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial	I 82
19	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the second (PCAF2) and fourth (PCAF4) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial	1 82
20	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the third (PCAF3) and fourth (PCAF4) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial	82
21	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFAS1) and second (DFAS2) discriminant functions axes for the greenhouse provenance trial	85
22	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFAS1) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the greenhouse provenance trial	85
23	Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the second (DFAS2) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the greenhouse provenance trial	85

xiii

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank my advisory committee for the guidance needed to realize the completion of this project. I would also like to thank my wife, Sherryl L. Penfold, for the inexhaustible patience and invaluable assistance in typing portions of the thesis.

I. INTRODUCTION

As an introduction to the phenomenon commonly referred to as the photosynthesis-transpiration compromise, Salisbury and Ross (1978) cite an experiment conducted by Hanks in 1974. Hanks (1974) found that approximately 600 kg of water evaporated from corn plants for every kilogram of *Zea mays* L. (corn) grain produced. Moreover, for every kilogram of dry plant material produced, including roots, shoots, leaves and reproductive structures, 225 kg of water passed from the plants to the surrounding air. Water loss by terrestrial plants is unavoidable and, in fact, is essential for growth.

The principle function of a plant's leaves, or more precisely the chloroplasts located within the leaves, is to produce food for the entire plant via photosynthesis. To maximize photosynthesis, the plant's leaves must capture an optimal amount of sunlight. However, sunlight is not the only requirement for photosynthesis; a source of carbon is also needed. The plant's source of carbon is carbon dioxide present in the surrounding air. Gaseous carbon dioxide must enter the intercellular spaces of the plant's leaves by the process of diffusion through stomatal pores, but before the carbon dioxide can enter the leaf's cells, it must go into solution. The plasma membrane of the mesophyll cells is virtually impermeable to carbon dioxide gas (Raven *et al*, 1981). Thus,

moisture must be present on the cell surface if carbon is to be absorbed, and this gives rise to the photosynthesis-transpiration compromise.

Just as there is a concentration gradient favoring the diffusion of carbon dioxide from the surrounding air into the intercellular spaces of the leaf, there is a moisture concentration gradient favoring the diffusion of water from the leaf to the air. The diffusion of water vapor from the leaf, or any other plant part, to the atmosphere is termed transpiration.

Transpiration can be extremely harmful to plants, having the potential to produce water deficits and injury caused by dehydration (Kramer, 1983). Consequently, the plant must balance carbon dioxide accumulation with water loss. For this reason, transpiration appears to be a hindrance to carbon assimilation, and ultimately, photosynthesis. However, transpiration is such a wide spread phenomena that it must serve some adaptive function. If not, natural selection would, in theory, eliminate the maladaptive feature if a viable alternative exists.

Salisbury and Ross (1978) propose several possible advantages of transpiration to plants. The first proposal could be best thought of as a consequence rather than an advantage. Plants have evolved a system to extract carbon from the atmosphere and transpiration may merely be a by-product of this system. This could be possible, but under certain conditions it appears that transpiration may be of some benefit to the plant. Transpiration may aid in the absorption of minerals from the soil, and in the subsequent movement of the minerals in the plant. Another

advantage may involve the concept of optimum cell turgidity. Transpiration may be involved in maintaining and optimum turgidity at which the cell functions best. Finally, transpiration may aid in the moderation of leaf temperatures. Evaporation of water from the leaf often plays an important role in cooling the leaf.

Whatever the advantages of transpiration, plants have evolved many processes to balance water loss with carbon dioxide accumulation, and such adaptations may include variations in plant morphology and/or physiology. Furthermore, intraspecific variation in characters affecting the photosynthesis-transpiration balance might be expected for terrestrial plant species occupying large geographic ranges. Species with large geographic ranges generally possess the ability to grow in differing climatic regions, often with distinct moisture conditions. Thus, intraspecific variation could arise due to the varying environments exerting different selection pressures (Pallardy, 1981). Balsam poplar (*Populus balsamifera* L.) is such a species, growing in moist, nutrient-rich soils on valley bottoms, stream banks, sandbars and flood plains throughout the Boreal, Great Lakes-St. Lawrence, and Acadia forest regions (Figure 1) (Hosie, 1979; Little, 1980).

Different forms of balsam poplar have been noted throughout its range. In the prairies, one form of balsam poplar has been classified as *Populus balsamifera* var. *subcordata* Hylander (Heartleaf Balsam Poplar) (Hosie, 1979). It has leaves that are broader at the base (heart-shaped) and distinctly hairy on the



Figure 1. The range of balsam poplar (Fowells, 1965).

abaxial surface. Further to the west where the range of balsam poplar meets that of black cottonwood (*Populus trichocarpa* Torr. et Gray), individuals intermediate to the two species are abundant. Some botanists suggest that the observed variation is a response to differences in geography, rather than the interbreeding of two different species. Thus, black cottonwood is also refered to as a subspecies (*Populus balsamifera* var. *trichocarpa* (Torr. et Gray) Bradshaw) of balsam poplar.

To date, variation in physiological and morphological traits potentially affecting the water relations of balsam poplar have not been examined within the context of a provenance investigation. It is the purpose of this study to investigate the following questions:

- What is the extent and pattern of genetic variation in balsam poplar, with particular reference to adaptations affecting the control of transpiration?
- 2) How are the observed variations in traits correlated to each other and to measured transpiration rates?

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

Plants have not evolved a process or membrane that allows the assimilation of carbon dioxide while preventing transpiration. Thus, transpiration is inevitable. However, plants have evolved many adaptations to control transpiration, but no matter what the adaptation, the strategy of the plant is still the same: to assimilate carbon dioxide rapidly when atmospheric conditions promote minimal rates of transpiration or when water supply is adequate to meet the transpirational demand, and to assimilate slowly, or not at all under all other conditions (Cowan, 1977).

In essence, plants growing under conditions of frequent drought have developed one of three methods to survive the periods of water stress (Beweley, 1979). These are drought evasion, drought tolerance, and drought avoidance. Drought evaders complete the vegetative and reproductive phases of their life cycle while there is adequate moisture. Drought tolerators have the ability to endure periods of protoplasmic desiccation. Finally, drought avoiders or desiccation avoiders resist desiccation by either retarding water loss or increasing water absorption. Most woody plants are classified as drought or desiccation avoiders and, to a lesser extent, drought tolerators (Levitt, 1972).

In a review of studies pertaining to intraspecific genetic

variation in physiological and morphological traits affecting the water relations of woody plants, Pallardy (1981) proposes three major classes of adaptations. The first concerns variation in the capacity of a plant to absorb water in relation to the transpirational demand; the second, variation in plant resistance to liquid-phase water transport; and the third, variation in the control of transpiration.

Due to the complexity of the energy and matter exchange in the soil-plant-atmosphere continuum, Pallardy (1981) further divides genetic variation in the control of transpiration into the following components: variation in shoot growth, leaf size and morphology, leaf abscission, leaf cuticle, and stomatal anatomy and control.

It is beyond the scope of this study to research all possible adaptations presented by Pallardy (1981); therefore, the study and literature review will focus on variations in selected aspects of shoot and root growth, leaf size and morphology, stomatal size and frequency, stomatal conductance and transpiration rates. Furthermore, unless stated otherwise, all studies presented will have been conducted under uniform growth conditions to ensure that the reported variation is genetic in nature.

A. VARIATIONS IN SHOOT AND ROOT GROWTH

Adaptations which alter the plant's capacity to absorb water in relation to potential water loss will greatly affect the water balance of the plant (Pallardy, 1981). The relationship between

absorption and potential transpiration can be best evaluated by comparing the root absorbing surface area to the surface area of potential transpiration, but measurement of the absorptive surface area of the root is a difficult task. The mere size and delicacy of the root system makes measurement of root surface area virtually impossible. For example, a four-month-old rye (Secale cereale) plant had an estimated 626 km of roots (not including root hairs) with a surface area of 233 m² (Salisbury and Ross, 1978). Including root hairs, the estimated total length of roots and accompanying surface area increased to 11,300 km and 638 m², respectively. Moreover, the absorptive capacity of the root is thought to differ with root age, the transpirational demand for water, and the spacial pattern of rooting in the soil profile (Raven *et al*, 1981). To avoid many of these problems, the root/shoot weight ratio often has been used as an approximation for the relationship between water absorption and potential water loss.

The root/shoot ratio has been shown to vary intraspecifically, and furthermore, the pattern of variation is often associated with the moisture conditions at the seed source or correlated with the geographic trends in precipitation and potential evaporation. Brown (1969) studied the root systems of forty-eight provenances of Scotch pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.), representing thirteen different locations throughout Europe. On the basis of root form and growth, the provenances were divided into three main types: Northern, Central European, and Southern.

Within the Northern (Scandanavian) type, root development and annual growing season precipitation were not correlated, possibly because temperature, not moisture, was the critical environmental factor affecting the growth and development of seedlings. However, one provenance (mongolica) from an area that had a high "Index of Aridity" (low levels of precipitation combined with relatively high growing season temperatures) had minimal root and shoot development and a higher root/shoot weight ratio than other Northern provenances. The root system was characterized by a shallow tap root with an extremely well developed network of lateral roots. It appears that the shallow depth of rooting could have been an adaptive character associated with the occurrence of permafrost at a shallow depth in the soils of the region. The large lateral root extension and the higher root/shoot ratio may be an adaptive response to the dry growing season.

Unlike the Northern provenances, the root characteristics of the Central European sources could not be related, at any level, to the climate of the seed source. Brown (1969) hypothesizes that the lack of correlation between seedling morphology and climate could be a result of free interchange of genes in the more-or-less continuous range of the species in central Europe and/or due to the climatic fluctuations of post-Pleistocene time. Brown (1969) states that there is usually a lag between climatic change and evolutionary response to that change, so that modern genotypes may not be perfectly adapted to their present environments.

Within the Southern type, the root systems of seedlings of

Spanish and Turkish origin (areas with a high "Index of Aridity") had root/shoot weight ratios higher than those of other provenances located in southern and central Europe. The root systems of the seedlings from Spain had a narrow, columnar appearance, while the Turkish seedlings had a similar appearance, but with a more extensive lateral root system. Both root systems may have developed in response to the warm, dry climatic conditions which prevail in the areas of seed collection.

Hermann and Lavender (1968) collected seed of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* Mirb. Franco.) from north and south slopes along an elevational gradient on the western slopes of the Cascades in southern Oregon. In a growth room study, Hermann and Lavender (1968) found that the root/shoot weight ratio was higher for seedlings from populations located on the more xeric southern slopes. As elevation of the seed source increased, differences between the aspects became less, and more so for roots than for shoots. A possible explanation for the decrease in differences is that, elevation and its associated climatic variables, mainly temperature, increasingly became the dominant environmental factor, while aspect, and its associated climatic variables, mainly moisture, became less prominant as the altitude of the seed source increased. Lavender and Overton (1972) reported similar results. Grown under various temperature treatments, the seedlings from the xeric seed sources generally had higher root/shoot weight ratios. In an earlier study (Ferrell and Woodward, 1966), Douglas-fir seedlings grown from seed collected from drier, interior and moister, coastal sources were

subjected to severe drought to see if any relation between survival and root or shoot characteristics existed. Regression analysis indicated that there was no significant relationship between the number of days of survival under drought conditions and the weights of roots and shoots and the root/shoot weight ratio. However, the number of actively growing root tips showed a positive relationship with the number of days of survival. Comparisons of root weights, leaf weights, root/shoot weight ratios, and the number of actively growing root tips revealed no significant differences between coastal and interior seed sources, but only a small number of seedlings from each source were examined. In another study, Heiner and Lavender (1972) found that survival under drought conditions was positively correlated to the ability of the seedling's roots to penetrate deeply into the soil. Heiner and Lavender (1972) used seed collected from a xeric inland site and a mesic coastal site.

Cannell *et al* (1978) studied the root and shoot relationships of loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.) from nine families located on the north Coastal Plain and seven families located on the south Coastal Plain in North Carolina. They found that the superior (in terms of height growth) northern families, which grew well when under water stress, may have avoided stress by producing greater root masses and lengths proportional to their shoot weights. South Coastal families grew well only under well-watered conditions. South Coastal collection sites were characterized as being very moist, with the soil being virtually water-logged during the winter and the water table being very close to the

surface during the growing season. Other studies concerning loblolly pine have revealed similar relationships, in that seedlings from the more xeric sources exhibit greater survival under drought conditions and produce deeper root systems with a more extensive network of lateral roots (Bilan *et al*, 1978; van Buijtenen *et al*, 1976; Youngman, 1965).

This morphological trend is also apparent for silver maple (*Acer saccharinum* L.) (Kriebel, 1963; Kriebel and Gabriel, 1969). Four-year-old seedlings grown from seed collected from the drier southeastern United States possessed a large primary root with a dense mass of lateral roots. Seedlings from the wetter northeastern United States were characterized as having a shallow root system with a poorly developed primary root. Seedlings from the xeric sources had higher levels of survival when subjected to severe water stress.

Just as moisture may be limited due to climatic or geographic factors, available moisture may be limited by competing vegetation. Sands *et al* (1984) recognized from previous studies that certain families of radiata pine (*Pinus radiata* D. Don) performed better than others depending on whether or not competing vegetation was controlled. Three families were isolated for study: Family A grew well only when weeds were controlled, Family B grew poorly under both weeded and non-weeded conditions, and Family C grew well under both conditions. Root/shoot weight ratios were significantly higher for Family C when compared to both Family A and B. However, actual measurement of the surface area of the roots and needles for each family indicated that the root/shoot surface area ratios were similar for all three families. Sands *et al* (1984) indicated that the surface area measurement was more representative of the relationship between potential water absorption and transpiration and postulated that the inherent differences in family response to weed control (moisture and availability) were more likely attributable to contrasting tissue sensitivities to moisture status, and hence, gas exchange characteristics rather than relative differences in absorbing and transpiring surface areas. This may be so; however, differences in gross and internal morphologies of the needles and roots, as indicated by the differing root/shoot weight ratios and similar root/shoot surface areas, were not investigated.

From the previous discussion, it can be postulated that many plants growing in areas of frequent drought have adapted to limited moisture availability by altering root morphology and growth to maximize soil-water availability, thereby, improving the photosynthesis-transpiration balance. However, not only has the root system been altered to increase moisture availability, but in many instances, the growth and morphology of the shoot has also been altered to decrease the transpirational demand for water.

Upon studying two populations of *Potentilla glandulosa* Lindl., a long-lived herbaceous perennial, Teeri (1978) found that field collected plants had different phenotypic responses to drought following simulated winter conditions. The inland population, which is native to an inland climate with

unpredictable droughts occurring at any time during the year, produced a compact rosette of small leaves and shed the larger summer leaves in response to low autumn temperatures, thereby reducing total plant leaf area. Consequently, the inland plants could begin growth in the spring in the compact rosette phenotype, which is much less sensitive to drought than the larger-leaved summer phenotype. The coastal population, located in a coastal mediterranean climate with highly predictable annual cycles of winter rain and summer drought, did not exhibit the low temperature induced change in shoot morphology and were relatively more sensitive to drought.

Roy and Mooney (1987) also found that the morphology of the shoot also differed for individuals of *Heliotropium curassavicum* L. collected from coastal and desert areas in California. Plants were vegetatively propogated and grown under two humidity regimes. Coastal plants grew more prostrate, with an average leaf height of 5 cm. Desert plants grew more erect, with an average leaf height of 15 cm. Results appear to contradict the findings of Roy and Mooney (1982), in that the morphology of the individuals from the more xeric desert populations appear to favor higher transpiration rates (larger, more erect plants). However, upon closer examination of the desert individuals, it was found that leaf angle, as measured from the horizontal plane, of the desert plants were almost twice that of the coastal plants; an adaptation which should decrease leaf temperature, and subsequently, decrease transpiration rates. Furthermore, it was found that the desert plants only grew in the vicinity of spring or

irrigation drains where water is continuously available in the soil, and thus, an adequate supply of moisture would be available to meet the higher transpirational demand. Hence, the peculiarity of the adaptive characteristics probably results from temperature being the predominant selective force (Roy and Mooney, 1982).

In many provenance studies, it has been observed that individuals or populations from xeric sites exhibit less shoot growth than individuals from mesic locations. This has been reported for red maple (*Acer rubrum* L.) (Townsend and Roberts, 1973), balsam fir (*Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill.) (Lester, 1970; Lowe *et al*, 1977), red ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh.) (Meuli and Shirley, 1937), western white pine (*Pinus monticola* Dougl.) (Squillace and Bingham, 1958), black pine (*Pinus nigra* Arnold) (Wright and Bull, 1962; Lee, 1968), yellow pine (*Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Laws.) (Squillace and Silen, 1962), loblolly pine (Wells and Wakeley, 1966; Woessner, 1972a), eastern cottonwood (*Populus deltoides* Bartr.) (Kelliher and Tauer, 1980), Douglas-fir (Griffin and Ching, 1977) and eastern hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis* (L.) Carr.) (Eickmeier *et al*, 1975).

In the above studies, actual rate of growth or the length of growing season was not measured, but from other studies it is apparent that individuals from xeric habitats tend to have slower growth rates and shorter growing seasons relative to individuals from mesic habitats when grown under conditions of adequate moisture. Slower growth rates have been noted for more xeric populations or individuals of *Diplacus aurantiacus* (Curtis) Jeps. (Mooney and Chu, 1983), *Heliotropium curassavicum* (Mooney,

1980), black spruce (*Picea mariana* (Mill.) B.S.P.) (Morgenstern, 1969), radiata pine (Bennett and Rook, 1978; Sands *et al*, 1984), loblolly pine (Woessner, 1972b; Cannell *et al*, 1978), eastern cottonwood (Drew and Bazzaz, 1978) and Douglas-fir (Zavitkovski and Ferrell, 1970). Hermann and Lavender (1968) noted that not only did the seedlings of the more mesic north slope populations of Douglas-fir grow faster, but that the length of the growing season was also longer than that of the seedlings from the more xeric south slope populations. Slower shoot growth will decrease the amount of surface area exposed to the atmosphere, thereby, decreasing potential transpiration (Grime, 1979) and a shorter period of shoot growth will also allow for longer periods of root growth (Cannell and Willet, 1976). Thus, in areas of limited moisture, the relationship between the plant's capacity to absorb water as compared to potential transpiration will be optimized.

B. VARIATIONS IN LEAF SIZE AND MORPHOLOGY

Genetic variation in leaf size and shape have been detected and correlated with differing moisture conditions for a variety of species. Smaller leaves have been associated with more xeric seed origins for many species. Ying and Bagely (1976), studying eastern cottonwood, found that seedlings of provenances collected from the drier western portions of the species' range in the United states had smaller leaves. Smaller single leaf areas were also noted for xeric provenances of yellow birch (*Betula allenghensis* Britton) (phenotypic study) (Dancik and Barnes, 1975), eastern

redbud (*Cercis canadensis* L.) (Donselmann, 1976; Abrams, 1986, 1988), *Heliotropium curassavicum* (Mooney, 1980; Roy and Mooney, 1987), *Pinus caribaea* Morelet. (Venator, 1976) and Scotch pine (Wright and Bull, 1963; Ruby, 1967). Ladiges (1974) reported that seedlings from populations of *Eucalyptus viminalis* Labill. growing in xeric habitats produced narrower leaves than those from populations growing in mesic environments. Similar results were reported by Phillips and Ried (1980), who found a clinal trend in the shape of *Eucalyptus viminalis* leaves as provenances extended inland from the coast. Seedlings from the xeric coastal provenances were characterized as having long, lanceolate leaves, and as one moved inland to more mesic habitats, the leaves became more broad and cordate.

Salazar (1983) found that needle width did not vary significantly among populations of *Pinus caribaea*; however, needle length and thickness was greater for seedlings from xeric provenances. Differences in thickness were partially attributed to the presence of more cells (transfusion tissue) around the resin ducts and to a greater number of hypodermal cells, both adaptations thought to conserve moisture. Studies of a xeric ecotype of loblolly pine (Thames 1963; Knauf and Bilan, 1977) indicated adaptations similar to those reported by Salazar (1983) for *Pinus carabaea*. Thames (1963) noted that extra hypodermal cells were packed between rows of stomata and that the epidermal cell layer was significantly thicker. Additionally, results from Knauf and Bilan's 1977 study indicate that the xeric ecotype seedlings have significantly greater volumes of mesophyll

tissue and a thicker cuticle. Thicker leaves and/or greater specific leaf weights (leaf weight divided by leaf area) have been observed for seedlings of xeric provenances of eastern redbud (Donselmann and Flint, 1982; Abrams, 1986, 1988), lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta* Dougl. ex Loud.) (Jeffers and Black, 1963), black pine (Lee, 1968) and eastern cottonwood (Drew and Bazzaz, 1978).

In addition to variations in leaf length, width, and thickness, there may be variation in the form of the leaf margin. A phenotypic study conducted by Baranski (1975) showed that leaves of seedlings of white oak (*Quercus alba* L.) from xeric habitats were more dissected than those of seedlings growing in mesic environments. Leaves of black pine from xeric provenances also had a higher number of leaf serrations per unit length of leaf margin (Lee, 1968).

There appears to be two general adaptations of leaf shape and size that function to limit transpiration rates: firstly, seedlings from drier habitats tend to have smaller leaves; and secondly, the leaves tend to be thicker. Thicker leaves may contain more mesophyll tissue, as well as thicker epidermal and hypodermal cell layers and a thicker cuticle. The additional mesophyll cells may permit greater carbon dioxide assimilation at times of favorable moisture conditions, while the presence of the other thicker cell layers and cuticle may impede water loss from the leaf (Raven *et al*, 1981). Although the needles or leaves were thicker, studies by Thames (1963), Knauf and Bilan (1977) and Donselmann and Flint (1982) indicate that the ratio of surface area to volume can be significantly lower. Thus, the potential

evaporative surface in contact with the surrounding air is minimized for a given leaf volume. In conclusion, both thicker protective layers (hypoderm, epiderm and cuticle), more photosynthesizing tissue and a decreased surface area to volume ratio will tend to decrease the potential transpirational demand for water.

Smaller, narrower, and/or more highly dissected leaves will also decrease potential rates of transpiration under certain environmental conditions (Pallardy, 1981). Smaller leaves will have a smaller boundary layer, and hence, a lower boundary layer resistance to sensible heat transfer from the leaf to the air (Campbell, 1977). At times when the temperature of the air is higher, smaller leaves will be cooler than larger leaves due to the smaller boundary layer resistance to heat transfer. The cooler leaf temperature will decrease the vapor pressure difference between the intercellular spaces of the leaf and the surrounding air, consequently lowering transpiration rates. However, one problem exists, the smaller boundary layer will also have a lower resistance to movement of water vapor from the leaf to the air (Kramer, 1983). The two effects seem to compensate for each other: one decreases potential transpiration, while the other increases potential transpiration. Although the mechanics are not fully understood, it is known that a reduction in leaf size will reduce transpiration rates in drier environments (Pallardy, 1981).

C. VARIATIONS IN STOMATAL ANATOMY AND CONTROL

The majority of water transpired by a plant passes through the stomata. Therefore, any adaptation affecting the density, distribution, size and/or control of the stomata might affect both the quantity and the pattern of water loss (Pallardy, 1981).

Studies by Thames (1963) and Knauf and Bilan (1974, 1977) have shown that lobiolly pine needles from seedlings of more xeric provenances have fewer stomata per unit needle surface area and volume. This is due to larger distances between stomatal rows and fewer stomata per unit length of row. In a phenotypic study of several populations of *Pinus caribaea*, Salazar (1983) noted that two of the populations that grew in areas with a long, dry growing season were also characterized as having lower stomatal densities. However, Donselmann and Flint (1982) found that stomatal density decreased and stomatal size (mean perimeter) increased for seedlings of eastern redbud as net precipitation for the seed source increased. Moreover, the total perimeter of stomata per unit leaf area increased as values of net precipitation increased. Further studies of eastern redbud by Abrams (1986, 1988) also showed that the seedlings from more xeric provenances had significantly more stomata per unit leaf area. Higher stomatal densities and smaller stomata (as indicated by measurement of guard cell length) were also found for seedlings from xeric provenances of *Heliotropium curassavicum* (Roy and Mooney, 1987). Seedlings of southern slope populations of grand fir (*Abies grandis* (Dougl. ex D. Don)

Lindl.) also had more stomata per unit leaf area (Zobel, 1973) (phenotypic study). Variations in stomatal density and dimensions have also been observed among populations for several oak species (*Quercus mongolica, serrata, variabilis* and *acutissima*) (Kim *et al*, 1986), black walnut (*Juglans nigra* L.) (Carpenter, 1974) and longleaf pine (*Pinus palustris* Mill.) (Snyder *et al*, 1977), but information pertaining to correlations with moisture characteristics were not provided. To conclude, there appear to be conflicting observations, in that stomatal density both decreases and increases, depending upon the species, in response to a drier environment. However, the study by Donselmann and Flint (1982) hints that stomatal pore area (a function of both stomatal density and size) may be a more important factor, and may be smaller for populations from drier habitats, despite increased or decreased stomatal density.

Intraspecific variation in stomatal responses to experimentally manipulated environmental factors have been reported for a number of species. In an earlier study by Pharis and Ferrell (1966), it was shown that seedlings from drier, interior populations of Douglas-fir survived for longer periods of time when placed under conditions of extreme soil moisture deficites. Moreover, among interior and coastal populations, south slope (more xeric) seedlings were more drought-hardy than north-slope (more mesic) seedlings. Subsequent studies by Zavitkovski and Ferrell (1968, 1970) revealed that seedlings from mesic populations of Douglas-fir had higher rates of transpiration than seedlings from xeric populations at comparable soil moisture

contents. Similar patterns of variation were also observed for seedlings of red maple from mesic and xeric sites (Townsend and Roberts, 1973).

Under conditions of increasing moisture stress, Jackson et al (1973) noted large differences in transpiration rates among seven randomly selected clones of radiata pine. Although transpiration rates followed much the same trends over the drying cycle, the range of differences in overall rates of transpiration was 50 percent (i.e. clone 457 had transpiration rates 50 percent higher than that of clone 456). Closer examination of clones 456 and 457 by Bennett and Rook (1978) verified the findings of Jackson *et al* (1973) and also revealed that the stomatal resistance to water vapor diffusion was approximately twice as great for clone 456 than clone 457 under conditions of increasing vapor-pressure deficits (decreasing humidity). In another study with radiata pine, Sands *et al.* (1984) observed patterns and values of stomatal resistances for seedlings of three open -pollinated families which differed in response to weed control, and hence, differences in root-zone moisture status. Seedlings from family A (good growth only when weeds are controlled) had higher stomatal resistances under adequate soil moisture conditions than seedlings from both family B (poor growth under all conditions) and family C (good growth under all conditions), which had similar stomatal resistances. During a drying cycle, stomatal resistance increased, in response to decreasing needle water potentials, at a greater rate for seedlings from family A than for seedlings from families B and C. However, needle water
potentials, for any given soil water potential, were more negative for seedlings from family C, than family B and family A, in that order. Thus, information suggests that seedlings from family A are well adapted to conserve limiting supplies of moisture, but are at a disadvantage when competing with more freely transpiring weed species. Seedlings from family B and C have lower stomatal resistances under conditions of moisture stress; however, it appears that family C seedlings are more sensitive to decreasing levels of moisture than family B seedlings due to the relation between soil water potential and needle water potential. Seedlings of families B and C had similar needle water potentials at higher soil water potentials, but as soil water potentials decreased, the needle water potentials of family C seedlings decreased at a more rapid rate. Thus, seedlings of family C were more sensitive to changes in the moisture status of the soil.

Variation in stomatal response to increasing moisture stress has been observed among provenances in a number of other woody species. Transpiration rates were found to be similar under conditions of high soil and plant water potentials for two contrasting seed sources of Douglas-fir: a humid coastal source and a drier inland source (Unterscheutz *et al*, 1974). However, as the soil water potentials decreased, the plant water potentials decreased and the transpiration rates for seedlings from the xeric inland source decreased more rapidly. Unlike the seedlings from the xeric source, the seedlings from the mesic coastal provenance continued to transpire at higher rates and the plant water potentials decreased slightly. Only when soil water potentials

reached significantly lower levels, did the transpiration rates of the mesic source seedlings begin to decrease. Moreover, at the lower water potentials the transpiration rates of the seedlings from the mesic seed source decreased at a more rapid rate. Transpiration rates for seedlings from both sources were similar at very low soil and plant water potentials. Thus, seedlings from the xeric seed source were more sensitive to changes in internal water potentials.

For a more xeric provenance of loblolly pine, seedling transpiration rates and percentage of open stomata showed a greater decline over a drying phase when compared to the results obtained from seedlings of a more mesic provenance (Bilan *et al*, 1977). Average needle moisture contents were significantly higher in the mesic than the xeric provenance seedlings.

Kelliher and Tauer (1980) measured stomatal resistances of four clones of eastern cottonwood: two from a xeric site and two from a mesic site. The clones were subjected to three moisture stress treatments: no stress, moderate stress and severe stress. Differences in stomatal resistances between plants from the two sites were discernable with or without stress. In contrast to the previous studies that measured transpiration rates and/or stomatal resistance, stomatal resistances were greatest for the wet-site plants under all treatments. Furthermore, stomatal resistances of the wet-site clones increased with increasing moisture stress, while stomatal resistances of the dry-site plants did not increase substantially. Similar results were found for seedlings grown from eastern redbud seed collected from

three contrasting environments in Kansas (Abrams, 1988). Seedlings from the xeric provenances maintained significantly lower leaf resistances under drought conditions than did the seedlings from the other seed sources. By the end of the drying phase, stomatal resistance had increased by 70 and 60 percent, respectively, for seedlings from the mesic and the xeric provenances.

In another study, Eickmeier *et al.* (1975) collected eastern hemlock seed from two sites in Wisconsin. Seedlings were established in a hydroponic solution and twenty-eight weeks after germination, the seedlings were subjected to two temperature and two water stress preconditioning treatments. In the absence of water stress preconditioning treatments, transpiration rates were comparable for both sources. However, high levels of water stress killed most northern provenance (mesic) seedlings and reduced transpiration rates by 75-80 percent for the surviving seedlings. Most of the southern provenance (xeric) seedlings survived the high levels of water stress and transpiration rates were only reduced by 25 percent. Stomatal resistance to water vapor loss was greater for seedlings from the southern provenance under non-stressed conditions. Increases in moisture stress had little effect on stomatal resistances for seedlings of the more xeric southern provenance, but caused a large increase for the mesic northern provenance seedlings.

Intraspecific variation in stomatal responses to atmospheric environmental factors have also been reported. Mooney and Chu (1983) collected cuttings from a high-humidity

coastal population and a low-humidity interior population of Diplacus aurantiacus. Cuttings were vegetatively propagated and grown at either 35 or 90 percent humidity and then exposed to different water vapor concentration gradients. Plants from both populations reacted to increases in water vapor concentration gradients by increasing stomatal resistance. Populations did not differ in response to varying water vapor concentration gradients when the seedlings received the low humidity preconditioning treatment. However, when preconditioned at 90 percent humidity, coastal seedlings had lower stomatal resistances and higher transpiration rates at all water vapor concentration gradients. A phenotypic study by Korner and Bannister (1985) also found that Notholagus menziesii (Hook. f.) Oerst. seedlings from more humid environments increased stomatal resistance at lower vapor pressure deficits and closure was more rapid as concentration gradients increased. A growth chamber study of a desert and a coastal population of *Heliotropium curassavicum* showed that stomatal resistances were similar for the two populations regardless of the drastic air humidities of their habitats (Roy and Mooney, 1982). Thus desert plants, growing in their natural habitat, would have much higher transpiration rates due to higher water vapor concentration gradients and the lower stomatal resistances to water vapor diffusion. Further analysis of internal plant water potentials and the plant's micro-habitat revealed that possible lethal injuries due to dehydration were avoided because internal resistances to water flow were very low and the plants only grew in habitats with adequate soil moisture availability.

Thus, lethal or injurious internal water potentials were avoided because adequate moisture was available to meet the high transpirational demand.

D. CONCLUDING REMARKS

In summary, intraspecific variation in the water relations of woody plants is very complex, reflecting the complexity of the energy and matter exchange in the soil-plant-atmosphere continuum. Often it appears that the results for one species conflict with those of another, but this is the result of having incomplete information. If all information concerning the water relations of a particular plant species could be gathered and synthesized, a virtually impossible task, the end product would, in all likelihood, point towards the optimization of growth and survival by balancing carbon assimilation with water loss: the photosynthesis-transpiration compromise.

III. MATERIALS AND METHODS

From 1982 to 1984, shoot cuttings were collected from approximately fifty trees in each of four provenances located on a latitudinal transect from northern Wisconsin (45°N latitude) to Bearskin Lake, Ontario (54°N latitude) (Table 1). Sample trees in each provenance were selected without bias and were located at least one kilometer apart, so as to minimize the probability of selecting ramets of a single, naturally-occurring clone.

Provenance	Longitude	Latitude
Northern Wisconsin	90°W	45-46°N
Thunder Bay	90°W	48-49°N
Pickle Lake	90°W	50-51°N
Bearskin Lake	90°W	53-54°N

Table 1. Name, longitude and latitude of the sampled provenances.

Collected cuttings were vegetatively propagated and maintained in a nursery near Lakehead University in Thunder Bay, Ontario. In 1984, a provenance trial was established using cuttings from the nursery material. The provenance trial was installed using a split-plot design. There were five blocks, with provenances (whole-plots) randomly located in each block, and clones (split-plots), which were represented by three ramets, randomly located within each provenance block.

A. DATA COLLECTION

1. Field Provenance Trial

Three of the five blocks from the field provenance trial established in 1984 were used in this study. One ramet per clone was observed per block. Originally, clones were to be randomly selected from the fifty clones collected from each provenance, but this was not possible. Survival in the field provenance trial was low in some of the blocks. Furthermore, to eliminate the possible confounding effects of disease and insects, clones and ramets were selected from relatively disease- and pest-free material only. Nine clones per provenance were selected and are listed in Table 2.

		Pr	rovenance	_
Clone	Northern Wisconsin	Thunder Bay	Pickle Lake	Bearskin Lake
1	201	001	102	303
2	219	006	112	308
3	222	800	119	314
4	229	015	122	319
5	233	024	135	322
6	238	034	137	326
7	240	037	141	330
8	242	043	142	337
9	245	044	149	345

Table 2. Selected clones for study from each of the four provenances of balsam poplar.

The following traits were measured:

- 1) transpiration rate,
- 2) stomatal conductance,
- 3) internode length,
- 4) stomatal density,
- 5) stomatal length,
- 6) petiole length,
- 7) single-leaf abaxial area,
- 8) single-leaf oven-dry weight,
- 9) specific leaf weight (SLW), and
- 10) leaf shape.

a. Transpiration Rates and Stomatal Conductance

Transpiration rates and stomatal conductance were measured on a per unit leaf area basis using the LI-1600 Steady State Porometer, manufactured by LI-COR Inc. (Figure 2). The LI -1600 cuvette was clamped to the leaf, creating a seal, and water loss was determined by maintaining a constant vapor density in the cuvette (LI-COR, Inc., 1986). More precisely, dry air (a relative humidity of two percent) is pumped into the cuvette at a measured rate to obtain a balance, at a predetermined humidity, between the flux of water transpired by the leaf and the flow of moist air from the cuvette. Transpiration was related to the volumetric flow rate F (cm³/s) by

 $E = (\rho_c - \rho_a)/(F/A)$

where E (μ g/cm²s) is the transpiration rate; ρ_c (μ g/cm³) is the water vapor density in the cuvette; ρ_a (μ g/cm³) is the water vapor density of the dry air entering the cuvette, and A (cm²) is the area of the sample (LI-COR Inc., 1986). Stomatal resistance



Figure 2. LI-1600 System Diagram (LI-COR Inc., 1986).

 R_s (s/cm) was then determined via:

$$R_{s} = (A/F) * ((p_{1} - p_{c})/(p_{c} - p_{a})) - R_{b}$$
$$= ((p_{1} - p_{c})/E) - R_{b}$$

where ρ_1 (µg/cm³) is the water vapor density in the leaf (assumed to be saturated with water) and R_b (s/cm) is the boundary layer resistance of the leaf (assumed to be 15 s/cm). The LI-1600 stores saturation vapor density and temperature information, used in the calculation of ρ_a , ρ_c and ρ_1 , in its console microcomputer memory. Stomatal conductance C_s (cm/s) was calculated by taking the inverse of stomatal resistance.

Three fully-expanded sun leaves, produced during indeterminate shoot growth, were sampled for each ramet (Figure 3). The leaves were located, if possible, on a single, lateral longshoot at mid-crown on the south aspect of each ramet. One reading was taken from the abaxial surface of each leaf at the point of maximum leaf width, between the mid-vein and leaf margin (Figure 3). Results from a preliminary test indicated that transpiration rates from the adaxial leaf surface were negligible when compared to rates of transpiration from the abaxial leaf surface. Complete sets of measurements were taken on four days (July 2, 3, 4 and 7, 1988) from approximately 10:00 am to 12:00 am. Temperature, relative humidity, and light levels were recorded for each series of measurements using the LI-1600. A summary of these values are presented in Table 3.



Figure 3. Location of transpiration rate, stomatal conductance, internode length, and stomatal density and length measurements for the field provenance trial.

Day	Block	Light (µE/(m²s)	Relative Humidity (%)	Temperature (°C)
July 2, 1988	1	1477	31.8	27.7
	2	1149	37.2	25.8
	3	831	55.8	21.0
July 3, 1988	1	1446	47.9	24.7
	2	1156	49.4	25.2
	3	1621	45.6	25.9
July 4, 1988	1	841	59.3	19.8
	2	1504	46.6	25.4
	3	1300	50.0	22.6
July 7, 1988	1	1389	48.7	27.3
	2	1175	56.3	25.6
	3	491	62.6	21.1

Table 3. Summary of light levels, relative humidities, and temperatures recorded during the measurement of transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for the field provenance trial.

b. Internode Length

The same lateral long-shoot used in the measurement of transpiration rates and stomatal conductance was used for the measurement of internode lengths. The first three internodes below the newest, fully-expanded leaf (Figure 3) were measured to the nearest millimeter.

c. Stomatal Density and Length

The two outermost leaves used in the transpiration and stomatal conductance sampling study were used for the stomatal study. Impressions (approximately 2 cm²) of the abaxial leaf surface were taken with stainless nail polish (Dobrenz *et al*, 1969). All samples were taken from the area of the leaf where transpiration rates and stomatal conductance were measured. Leaf surface replicas were stored on strips of adhesive tape (Scotch Magic – Transparent Tape). At the time of analysis, the tape and replicas were mounted on microscope slides and analyzed under a light microscope. Stomatal density was determined at 400x magnification by counting the number of stomata in ten fields, each with an area of 0.166 mm². Stomatal length, defined as the length of the stomatal complex (Pallardy and Kozlowski, 1979), was measured at 1000x magnification with the aid of an ocular micrometer. Ten stomatal complexes were measured per leaf replica.

d. Single-Leaf Abaxial Area, Single-Leaf Oven-Dry Weight, Specific Leaf Weight, and Petiole Length

Once stomatal impressions were collected, the two leaves were removed from the ramet, photocopied, and placed in a forceddraft oven at 70°C for forty-eight hours to obtain average singleleaf oven-dry weights. Photocopies of the leaves were used in the determination of petiole length, average single-leaf abaxial area, and leaf shape. Petiole length was measured to the nearest millimeter. Leaf area was measured using a PLANIX 7 Tamaya Digital Planimeter. Each leaf was measured five times and averaged to obtain a single measurement of leaf area. Specific leaf weight (mg/cm²), an estimator of leaf thickness and/or the amount of leaf tissue for a given leaf area, was calculated by dividing leaf weight by leaf area.

e. Leaf Shape

Leaf shape was quantified using the photocopies of the leaves mentioned in the previous section. The outline of the leaves was established by twenty-eight pseudolandmarks (Dickinson *et al*, 1987), using a digitizing tablet attached to an Apple IIe microcomputer. Pseudolandmarks were located along the margin of the leaf at fixed angles from a reference point labelled as 1 in Figure 4. To standardize measurements, the reference point was located on the mid-vein of the leaf at the point of maximum leaf width, so that the line connecting pseudolandmarks 22 and 10 spans the widest point of the leaf while its perpendicular passes through the leaf tip (pseudolandmark 2) and the leaf base (pseudolandmark 16).

From the twenty-eight pseudolandmarks, stored as (x,y) coordinates by the digitizing pad and computer, twenty-eight radial distances (Figure 4) and thirty-eight truss distances (Figure 5) were calculated using a program developed by Dr. W.H. Parker of the School of Forestry at Lakehead University. The program calculates the distances using standard trigonometric functions. Leaf shape is described by the relative magnitude of these distances. The sixty-six distances were calculated so that leaf shape is sampled redundantly. Redundancy of measurement is needed for the statistical analysis of leaf shape, which will be discussed in further detail in Section III.B.1.



Figure 4. Leaf of balsam poplar, in outline, showing the reference point (1) located along the mid-vein at the point of maximum leaf width, the pseudolandmarks (2-29) located along the margin of the leaf at fixed angles (a-d) from the reference point, and the 28 radial distances employed in the multivariate analysis.



Figure 5. Leaf of balsam poplar, in outline, showing the network of truss distances employed in the multivariate analysis.

2. Greenhouse Provenance Trial

In March of 1988, leafless long-shoots were collected from the previous seasons growth of clonal material growing in the nursery near Lakehead University. Long-shoots were collected from single ramets of the same clones used in the field provenance trial. To minimize the possible effects of preconditioning, long-shoots were gathered at mid-height from the southern aspect of each ramet's crown.

The long-shoots were stored in a cooler at 3°C and 100% humidity until May 6, 1988. The long-shoots were then cut into 20 cm segments, with each segment having the following characteristics:

- 1) at least two buds,
- 2) a diameter between 0.5 and 1.0 cm,
- 3) no signs of disease, and
- 4) no physical signs of damage or desiccation.

Cuttings were soaked in a systemic fungicide (Benomyl), rooted in 6 litre plastic pots containing a 60:40 peat:vermiculite pottingsoil mixture, and placed in a greenhouse. Up to three cuttings were rooted in each pot, with each clone being represented by three pots. Six litre plastic pots were used to allow for unrestricted root growth during the experiment. After successful rooting was observed, excess ramets were culled, leaving one ramet per pot.

In the greenhouse, ramets were organized into a randomized complete block design. There were three blocks, with four provenances and nine clones per provenance located in each block. Each clone was represented by a single ramet in each block. Plants were watered daily and fertilized once a week with a 200 ppm, 20:20:20 water-soluble fertilizer, which contained essential micronutrients. Natural photoperiods were used and the temperature varied, from 10–15°C at night to 25–30°C during the day. Plants were periodically treated with Benomyl and Pentac Aquaflow Miticide to irradicate any insect pests and pathogens.

On July 11, after approximately three months of growth, sampling began. The same traits measured in the field provenance trial were measured in the greenhouse provenance trial. Moreover, the same procedures were used for most of the measurements. Transpiration rates and stomatal conductance were measured on July 11, 12, 13 and 14 between 10:00 am and 12:00 am. A summary of temperatures, relative humidities, and light levels, recorded at the time of measurement is presented in Table 4. Two fully-expanded leaves, produced during indeterminate shoot growth, were sampled for each ramet. The mature leaves were located at the top of the shoot immediately below an immature leaf (Figure 6). The same two leaves were used to assay remaining traits, except internode length. The first three internodes below the newest fully-expanded leaf (Figure 6) were used to sample internode length.

Once leaves were photocopied and placed in a forced-draft oven, destructive sampling began. The following traits were measured:

1) shoot length,

- 2) number of leaves per plant,
- 3) total abaxial leaf area,
- 4) total oven-dry leaf weight,

- 5) oven-dry shoot weight,
- 6) oven-dry root weight, and
- 7) root/shoot weight ratio.

Table 4. Summary of light levels, relative humidities, and temperatures recorded during the measurement of transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for the greenhouse provenance trial.

Day	Block	Light. (uE/(m ² s)	Relative Humidity (%)	Temperature (°C)
July 11, 1988	1	70	49.2	20.7
	2	78	49.1	21.0
	3	79	49.2	21.0
July 12, 1988	1	142	48.7	23.7
	2	138	51.7	22.9
	3	197	40.4	25.8
July 13, 1988	1	151	55.1	23.0
	2	114	55.0	21.2
	3	87	55.0	21.0
July 14, 1988	1	89	68.2	22.7
	2	95	68.4	21.8
	3	31	69.8	20.6

Shoot length was recorded to the nearest half-a-centimeter. The number of leaves per plant and total abaxial leaf area were measured with a Delta-T Leaf Area Meter. Before use, the area meter was calibrated using templates of known area. Calibration standardizes the frame size. A T.V. then scans the leaf, frame by frame, and since it takes a twenty-fifth of a second to scan one frame (Anon.,n.d.), the time taken to scan the leaf is directly proportional to the area of the leaf. Once total abaxial leaf area and total number of leaves per plant were recorded, oven-dry leaf weight was determined by placing the leaves in a forced-draft oven at 70°C for forty-eight hours. Roots, after being separated



Area of transpiration, stomatal conductance, and stomatal anatomy measurements (abaxial leaf surface only).

Figure 6. Location of transpiration rate, stomatal conductance, internode length, and stomatal density and length measurements for the greenhouse provenance trial.

from the soil, and shoots were also oven-dried and weighed. The root/shoot weight ratio was calculated by dividing oven-dry root weight by the sum of oven-dry shoot and leaf weights.

B. DATA ANALYSIS

All analysis was completed using the data analysis and graphics package SPSSx running on the Lakehead University Computing Centre Microvax installation.

1. Analysis of Variance

a. Field Provenance Trial

Data from the field provenance trial were analyzed using a nested, split-plot design. Not all clones were represented in each block: clones 303, 314, 319 and 326 were missing from block 1, clone 034 was missing from block 2, and clones 135, 137, 141 and 149 were missing from block 3. So, to facilitate the analysis of the data, missing values were calculated for each trait, excluding leaf shape distances, using a method developed by Anderson (1946):

 $Y = (rW + (a_jb_k) - (a_j))/((r-1)(b-1))$

where Y is the missing clonal (split-plot) observation; r is the number of blocks; b is the number of clones per provenance (wholeplot); W is the sum of the observed clones in the provenance from which the observation is missing; (ajbk) is the sum of the observed clones, across all blocks, that received the same $a_j b_k$ treatment, and (a_j) is the sum of the observed clones that received the jth level of (a).

Once missing values were calculated and inserted with the original data, computation of the sums-of-squares was completed in the usual fashion, with degrees of freedom being subtracted from the clonal error term and relevant error and interaction terms (Steele and Torrie, 1980). As a consequence, the meansquares estimates for provenance and block will be biased upward, but because only a few observations are missing, these biases were ignored (Steele and Torrie, 1980).

The linear model and ANOVA Table (Table 5) for measured traits other than transpiration rate, stomatal conductance and leaf shape is as follows:

 $Y_{ijklm} = \mu + B_i + o(i) + P_j + BP_{ij} + w(ij) + C/P(j)_k + BC/P_{i(j)_k}$ $+ E(ij_k)_l + S(ij_kl)_m$

where Y_{ijkim} is the mth observation from the lth ramet within the kth clone within the jth provenance in the ith block; μ is the overall mean; B_i is the effect of the ith block (i=1-3, random); o(i) is the restriction error (Anderson and McLean, 1974) due to blocking; P_j is the effect of the jth provenance (j=1-4, fixed); BP_{ij} is the effect of the interaction of the ith block with the jth provenance; w(ij) is the restriction error due to the provenances; C/P(j)k is the effect of the kth clone within the jth provenance (k=1-9, fixed); BC/P_i(j)k is the effect of the interaction of the jth provenance (k=1-9, fixed); BC/P_i(j)k is the effect of the interaction of the in

with the kth clone within the jth provenance; E(ijk)1 is the experimental error (1=1, fixed), and S(ijk1)m is the subsampling error (fixed). The number of subsamples (m) varies from twenty for stomatal density and length, to three for internode length, and to two for petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area and oven-dry weight, and specific leaf weight.

Table 5. Analysis of variance for shoot, stomatal anatomy, and leaf size and morphology traits for the field provenance trial.

Source	Dearces of Freedom	1Expected Mean Squares
Block (Bi)	2	$9mO^2_{W} + 36mO^2_{O} + 36mO^2_{B}$
Restriction Error (oi)	0	$9mO^2_{W} + 36mO^2_{O}$
Provenance (Pi)	3	9m0 ² # + 9m0 ² BP + 27mØP
BPij	6	9m0 ² # + 9m0 ² BP
Restriction Error (#(1	j)) 0	9m0 ² #
Clone (C/P(j)k)	32	mŐ ² BC + 3mØC
BC/Pi(j)k	55	mŐ ² BC
Experimental Error (Ed	(ijk)1) O	mØE
Sampling Error (S(ljkl)	m) 99(m-1)	ØS

1 m=20 for stomatal density and length; m=3 for internode length; m=2 for petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area and oven-dry weight, and specific leaf weight.

Because transpiration rates and stomatal conductance were measured repeatedly (four times) using the same experimental unit, repeated measures analysis of variance was used to test for treatment effects. The repeated measures design divides the analysis into a between-subjects analysis and a within-subjects analysis, as shown in Table 6 (Hicks, 1982).

The analysis in Table 6 implies that the between-subject

linear model is:

$$Yijklmn = \mu + Bi + o(i) + Pj + BPij + w(ij) + C/P(j)k + BC/Pi(j)k + A(ijk)lmn$$

where Yijkimn is the nth observation from the mth ramet on the 1th day within the kth clone within the jth provenance in the ith block; μ is the overall mean; Bi is the effect of the ith block (i=1-3, random); o(i) is the restriction error due to blocking; Pj is the effect of the jth provenance (j=1-4, fixed); BPij is the effect of the interaction of the ith block with the jth provenance; w(ij) is the restriction error due to the provenance; (j=1-4, fixed); BPij is the effect of the interaction of the ith block with the jth provenance; w(ij) is the restriction error due to the provenances; C/P(j)k is the effect of the kth clone within the jth provenance (k=1-9, fixed); BC/Pi(j)k is the effect of the interaction of the ith block with the kth clone within the jth provenance, and A(ijk)Imn is the within-subjects effects.

The within-subjects effects can be further partitioned into: A(ijk)lmn = T1 + V(1) + BTi1 + PTj1 + BPTij1 + C/PT(j)k1 + BC/PTi(j)k1 + E(ijk1)m + S(ijk1m)n

where T₁ is the effect of the 1th day (1=1-4, fixed); ν (1) is the restriction error due to days; BT₁] is the effect of the interaction between the ith block and the 1th day; PT_{j1} is the effect of the interaction between the jth provenance and the 1th day; BPT_{ij1} is the effect of the interaction between the ith block, the jth provenance and the 1th day; C/PT(j)_{k1} is the effect of the interaction between the kth clone within the jth provenance and

Source	Degrees of Encedom	Expected Mean Squares
Between-Subjects	98	
Block (Bi)	2	$3240^2 + 1080^2 + 4320^2 + 4320^2$
Restriction Error (0i)	0	$3240^2_{\nu} + 1080^2_{\mu} + 4320^2_{o}$
Provenance (Pi)	3	$3240^2v + 1080^2w + 1080^2o + 3240P$
BPij	6	$3240^2v + 1080^2w + 1080^2o$
Restriction Error ($W(ij)$)	0	$3240^2 v + 1080^2 w$
Clone (C/P(j)k)	32	$3240^2 v + 120^2 BC + 36\% C$
BC/Pi(j)k	55	$3246^{2}\nu + 126^{2}BC$
Within-Subjects	1089	
Day (Ti)	3	3240 ² v + 1080 ² BT + 324ØT
۲(1)	0	3240 ² v
BTII	6	1080 ² BT
ΡΤϳΙ	9	270 ² BPT + 81ØPT
BPTijl	18	270 ² BPT
C/PT(j)ki	96	30 ² вст + 9Øст
BC/PTi(j)k1	165	30 ² BCT
Experimental Error (E(ijki)m) 0	3ØE
Sampling Error (S(ijkim)n)	792	Øs

Table 6. Analysis of variance for transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for the field provenance trial.

the 1th day; BC/PT_i(j)_{k1} is the effect of the interaction between the 1th block, the kth clone within the Jth provenance and the 1th day; E(ijk1)_m is the experimental error (m=1, fixed), and S(ijk1m)_n is the subsampling error (n=3, fixed).

Analysis of variation in leaf shape utilized multivariate statistical procedures. First, the sixty-six distances, calculated from the twenty-eight pseudolandmarks, were transformed using the logio transformation and analyzed using multi-group Principal Component Analysis (m-PCA). Log10 transformed distances were used in place of the original distances, because logarithms more closely approximate linearity and multivariate normality (Pimental, 1979). Linearity and multivariate normality must be approximated in order to run a meaningful m-PCA.

PCA is a statistical technique used to identify a relatively small number of factors or axes, which represent relationships among sets of intercorrelated variables within a population (Norusis, 1985; Pimental, 1979). The original variables are transformed to factors, which are uncorrelated, linear combinations of the original variables. The transformation of the original variables to factors rotates the original variable axes to new independent axes, while maintaining the original relationships among the data points. Thus, each factor defines an independent component of variation, which in this case, is interpreted as an indicator of variation in size and/or shape (Pimental, 1979).

Initially, PCA was developed as a tool used to analyze patterns of variation within individual populations; however, m-PCA was developed so that variation within a number of populations could be assayed simultaneously. M-PCA is merely PCA based on an eigen-analysis of the pooled within-population covariance or correlation matrix (Pimental, 1979). Differences among populations are maintained in the m-PCA factors, because the PCA rotation of the axes is centered by the grand mean vector rather than the individual population mean vectors (Dickinson *et* *al.*, 1987).

Identified m-PCA factors, with eigenvalues larger than the average eigenvalue, were used for the remaining leaf shape analysis (Norusis, 1985). Thus, the possible problems associated with the redundancy among the original sixty-six distance variables were avoided.

All remaining m-PCA factors were used simultaneously for Discriminant Functions Analysis (DFA). DFA attempts to find linear composites or axes of the predictor variables (m-PCA factors) which maximize among-provenance to within-provenance variability (Norusis, 1985). Axes are uncorrelated and each successive axis accounts for less variation than the previously computed axis. DFA also identifies which predictor variables contribute most to discriminating among groups.

b. Greenhouse Provenance Trial

Analysis of the data from the greenhouse provenance trial followed a nested, randomized, complete block design. Like the field provenance trial, not all the clones were represented in each block: clone 242 was missing from block 1 and clone 219 was missing from block 2. To facilitate the analysis, missing values for traits other than leaf shape distances were calculated using a method developed by Yates (1933):

Y = (rB + tT - G)/((r-1)(t-1))

where r is the number of blocks; t is the number of treatments; B is the sum of the observed units in the block containing the missing unit; T is the sum of the observed units in the treatment

containing the missing unit; and G is the grand sum of all the observed units. The estimated values were entered with the observed values and analysis of variance was completed. Degrees of freedom were adjusted for the missing units, and because only two units were missing, any possible mean squares biases were ignored (Steele and Torrie, 1980).

Analysis of traits, other than transpiration rates, stomatal conductance and leaf shape, were completed using the following linear model and ANOVA (Table 7):

 $Y_{ijklm} = \mu + B_i + o(i) + P_j + BP_{ij} + C/P(j)_k + BC/P_{i(j)k} + E(ijk)_l + S(ijkl)_m$

where Yijkim is the mth observation from the lth ramet within the kth clone within the jth provenance in the ith block; μ is the overall mean; Bi is the effect of the ith block (i=1-3, random); o(i) is the restriction error due to blocking; Pj is the effect of the jth provenance (j=1-4, fixed); BPij is the effect of the interaction of the ith block with the jth provenance; C/P(j)k is the effect of the kth clone within the jth provenance (k=1-9, fixed); BC/Pi(j)k is the effect of the interaction of the ith block with the kth clone within the jth provenance (k=1-9, fixed); BC/Pi(j)k is the effect of the interaction of the ith block with the kth clone within the jth provenance; (jik)] is the experimental error (1=1, fixed), and S(ijki)m is the subsampling error (fixed). The number of subsamples (m) varies from twenty for stomatal density and length, to three for internode length, to two for petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area and oven-dry weight, and specific leaf weight, and to one for shoot length, number of leaves per plant,

Source	Degrees of Freedom	1 Expected Mean Squares
Block (Bi) Restriction Error (<i>O</i> i)	2 0	36m0 ^² 0 + 36m0 ^² B 36m0 ^² 0
Provenance (Pi) BPij Clone (C/P <u>(j)k</u>) BC/Pi(j)k	3 6 32 62	9m0 ² BP + 27mØP 9m0 ² BP m0 ² BC + 3mØC m0 ² BC
Experimental Error (E(ijk	0 (10	mØE
Sampling Error (S(ijkl)m)	106(m-1)	Øs

Table 7. Analysis of variance for root and shoot, stomatal anatomy, and leaf size and morphology traits for the greenhouse provenance trial.

1 m=20 for stomatal density and length; m=3 for internode length; m=2 for petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area, single-leaf oven-dry weight and specific leaf weight, and m=1 for shoot length, number of leaves per plant, total abaxial leaf area per plant, total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weights, and the oven-dry root/shoot weight ratio.

total abaxial leaf area, total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weight, and root/shoot weight ratio.

Transpiration rates and stomatal conductance were analyzed using repeated measures analysis of variance. The linear model and ANOVA are as follows:

Yijkimn =
$$\mu$$
 + Bi + $o(i)$ + Pj + BPij + C/P(j)k + BC/Pi(j)k + Ti +
 $v(1)$ + BTii + PTji + BPTiji + C/PT(j)ki + BC/PTi(j)ki +
E(ijki)m + S(ijkim)n

where Yijkimn is the nth observation from the mth ramet on the lth day within the kth clone within the jth provenance in the ith block; μ is the overall mean; B_i is the effect of the ith block (i=1-3, random); o(i) is the restriction error due to blocking; P_j is the effect of the jth provenance (j=1-4, fixed); BP_{ij} is the effect of

Source	Degrees of Freedom	Expected Mean Squares
Between-Subjects Block (Bi) Restriction Error (0i)	105 2 0	$2160^{2}v + 2880^{2}o + 2880^{2}B$ $2160^{2}v + 2880^{2}o$
Provenance (Pi) BPij Clone (C/P(j)k) BC/Pi(j)k Within-Subjects Day (Ti) P(I)	3 6 32 62 742 3 0	$2160^{2}\nu + 720^{2}BP + 2160P$ $2160^{2}\nu + 720^{2}BP$ $2160^{2}\nu + 80^{2}BC + 240C$ $2160^{2}\nu + 80^{2}BC$ $2160^{2}\nu + 720^{2}BT + 2160T$ $2160^{2}\nu$
BTil PTjl BPTijl C/PT(j)kl BC/PTi(j)kl Experimental Error (E(ij Sampling Error (S(ijklm)	6 9 18 96 186 k1)m) 0 n) 424	720'BT 180'BPT + 54ØPT 180'BPT 20'BCT + 6ØCT 20'BCT 2ØE ØS

Table 8. Analysis of variance for transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for the greenhouse provenance trial.

the interaction of the ith block with the jth provenance; C/P(j)_k is the effect of the kth clone within the jth provenance (k=1-9, fixed); BC/P_i(j)_k is the effect of the interaction of the ith block with the kth clone within the jth provenance; T₁ is the effect of the lth day (1=1-4, fixed); ν (1) is the restriction error due to days; BT_{i1} is the effect of the interaction between the ith block and the lth day; PT_{j1} is the effect of the interaction between the jth provenance and the lth day; BPT_{ij1} is the effect of the interaction between the ith block, the jth provenance and the lth day; C/PT(j)_{k1} is the effect of the interaction between the kth clone within the jth provenance and the lth day; BC/PTi(j)kl is the effect of the interaction between the ith block, the kth clone within the jth provenance and the lth day; E(ijkl)m is the experimental error (m=1, fixed), and S(ijklm)n is the subsampling error (n=2, fixed).

Analysis of leaf shape was performed in the same manner as for the field provenance trial.

2. Variance Components

From the analysis of variance, estimates of components of variation were obtained by equating mean-squares to their expectations. An example for the calculation of variance components is presented in Appendix I. The variance components were used to determine the percent of total variation contributed by each component.

3. Phenotypic Correlations

Phenotypic correlations, based on clone means, between measured traits were approximated by Pearson's product-moment coefficient.

IV. RESULTS

A. FIELD PROVENANCE TRIAL

1. Analysis of Variance

The statistical significance and percent of variation attributable to the sources of variation are presented in Table 9. It should be noted that there are no valid tests of significance for blocks and its associated interactions. Detailed analyses of variance, showing sums-of-squares and mean-squares, are presented in Appendix II. Block means for provenances and clones are presented in Appendix III.

a. Variation in Shoot Growth

The only shoot trait that was measured in the field provenance trial was internode length. Internode lengths did not vary significantly from one provenance to another (Table 9). The most northern provenance, Bearskin Lake had the shortest internode length (2.3 cm), while the most southern provenance, Northern Wisconsin, had the longest internode length (2.8 cm) (Table 10). Pickle Lake and Thunder Bay had average internode lengths of 2.5 and 2.4 cm respectively. Approximately 17 percent of the variation was attributable to the significant clone-withinprovenance effect, with clonal means ranging from 1.4 to 3.8 cm.

	Source of Variation												
Tratis	Block (B)	Provenance	B*P	Clone-within-	B*C/P	Day (T)	B*T	P*T	B*P*T	C/P*T	B*C/P*T	Experimental	Subsampling
		(P)		Provenance (C/P)								Error (E)	Error (S)
Shoot	•												
Internode Length (cm)	'0.5	"2.20\$	8.6	169**	41.4	TT'NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	"""NR	30.7
Last Cinn and													
Lear Size anu													
Patiola Length (mm)	50	13 488	22	0 300	57.0	NA.	N.A.	NA	NA	81 A	NA	ND	16.7
Single-Leaf Abaytal	3.0	13.4	£. £	9.006	33.0	10	18	18	1111	IA	45	IWK	10.7
Area (cm ²)	19	38 3##	34	7 fins	450	NA	NA	NA	NA	NΔ	NA	NR	3.8
Single-Leaf Oven-Dru	1.2			1.010	-0.0								0.0
Weight (mg)	1.3	28.0**	3.4	8.405	53.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	55
Specific Leaf Weight													
(mg/cm ²)	5.1	24.6*	13.8	1.2ns	43.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	11.8
Signatel Anatomu													
Stomatal Densitu													
(#/mm ²)	1.0	4.105	4.2	18.4**	43.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	28.9
Stamatal Length (µm)	0.7	2.2ns	4.1	28.8**	36.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	27.9
Stometel Control													
Transpiration Rate													
(ua/(cm ² s))	147	3.0ns	3.4	3.7##	9.3	±0.0ns	55.9	0.3ns	72	1.4**	87	NR	70
Stamatal Conductance					•••								
(cm/s)	48	3.5ns	6.7	8.4**	18.2	0.9ns	15.1	0 Bns	6.2	1.9ns	16.8	NR	16.8

Table 9. Percentages of variation attributable to various sources for shoot, leaf size and morphology, stomatal anatomy, and stomatal control traits measured in the field provenance trial.

* Percentages of variation not followed by ns, * or ** do not have a valid test of significance. For detailed analyses of variance see Appendix II.

" no indicates non-significance at the 5% level.

*** * and ** Indicate significance at the 5% and 1% level, respectively.

**** NA indicates that the source of variation is not applicable to the observed trait.

***** NR indicates that the mean squares value is not retrievable (0 degrees of freedom).

However, the majority of the variation detected in internode lengths was attributable to the block*clone-within-provenance interaction (41.4 percent) and to variation within a single ramet (subsampling error - 30.7 percent).

Table	10. Provenance means for	' shoot, leaf size	and morphology,	and stomatal anatomy
	traits measured in the	field provenance	e trial.	

	Shoot		Leaf Size	Stomate	Anatomu		
Provenance	Internode	Petiale	Single-Leaf	Single-Leaf	Specific	Stomatal	Stomatal
	Length	Length	Abaxial Area	Oven-Dry Leaf	Leaf Weight	Density	Length
	(cm)	(mm)	(cm ²)	Weight (mg)	(mg/cm ²)	(*/mm ²)	(um)
Northern Wisconsin	2.8	18.1	25.0	240	9.62	215	34.6
	'(1.9-3.8)	(15.5-21.0)	(15.9-35.5)	(155-353)	(8.57-10.01)	(170-280)	(29.8-36.9)
Thunder Bay	2.4	17.6	18.9	204	10.92	243	35.7
	(2.0-3.3)	(14.8-20.5)	(15.2-23.0)	(158-258)	(9.89-11.76)	(198-270)	(31.8-38.8)
Pickle Lake	2.5	15.6	14,4	159	11.24	242	33.8
	(2.0-2.9)	(13.0-17.5)	(10,9-16,9)	(126-212)	(10.39-12.91)	(197-273)	(31.8-37.7)
Bearskin Lake	2.3	14.9	11.8	135	11.66	237	35.7
	(1.4-3.3)	(10.5-20.3)	(7.7-23.4)	(90-248)	(10.50-12.50)	(213-269)	(30.4-41.5)

* Range of clone means within each provenance.

b. Variation in Leaf Size and Morphology

The provenance effect accounted for 13.4 to 38.3 percent of the variation in leaf size and morphology traits (Table 9). Differences among provenances were significant and there was a north-south trend apparent. Leaves from the most northern provenance (Bearskin Lake) had the shortest petiole lengths (14.9 mm), smallest single-leaf abaxial areas (11.8 cm²) and oven-dry weights (135 mg), and the highest average specific leaf weights (11.66 mg/cm²) (Table 10). The most southern provenance (Northern Wisconsin) had the longest petiole lengths (18.1 mm), largest single-leaf abaxial areas (25.0 cm²) and oven-dry weights (240 mg), and the lowest average specific leaf weights (9.62 mg/cm²). Significant differences were not detected among cloneswithin-provenances for the aforementioned traits, but approximately half of the observed variation in each of the traits was attributable to the block*clone-within-provenance interaction (Table 9).

Provenance mean leaf outlines are presented in Figure 7. In general, the southern provenances have wider and longer leaves than the more northern provenances. Leaf shape is similar, however, the ratio of leaf width to leaf length decreases slightly with latitude.

Multi-group principal components analysis of the sixty-six leaf shape distances extracted three factors which accounted for 97.9 percent of the observed variation in leaf shape (Table 11). The first axis (PCAF1) accounted for 88.4 percent of the observed variation. All sixty-six radial and truss distances made large positive contributions, indicating that this axis is mainly a descriptor of variation in size (Pimental, 1979). The second axis (PCAF2) accounted for 6.1 percent of the variation and was bipolar in nature, indicating variation in leaf shape (Pimental, 1979). Distances incorporating pseudolandmarks near the base of the leaf made the largest positive loadings, while near the middle of the leaf, loadings were very small and were either positive or negative. At the leaf tip, loadings were negative, but larger in magnitude than those near the middle of the leaf. Since the largest positive loadings occurred at the base of the leaf, PCAF2 can be interpreted as being a descriptor of variation in the shape





Figure 7. Average leaf outlines for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the field provenance trial.
Table 11. Multi-group principal components analysis of variance of the sixty-six radial and truss distances for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the field provenance trial.

		Principal Components	
	PCAF 1	PCAF2	PCAF3
Communitations Manistrana (77)			
	88.4	94.5	97.9
Padial and Truns Distances		Figenwectors	
		£192707.923.921.2	
R1.2	0.896	-0.146	0.378
R1,3	0.937	-0.153	0.297
R1,4	0.955	-0.154	0.221
R1,5	0.964	-0.155	0.159
R1,6	0.969	-0.150	0.104
R1,7	0.972	-0.140	0.008
KI,5	0.959	-0.105	-0.137
R1,7 D1 10	0.952	-0.008	-0.201
R1.11	0.958	-0.041	-0.203
R1.12	0.963	0.046	-0.191
R1,13	0.953	0.183	-0.155
R1,14	0.918	0.354	-0.062
R1,15	0.818	0.555	0.086
R1,16	0.649	0.688	0.251
R1,17	0.851	0.536	0.078
R1,18	0.924	0.358	-0.057
SI,12	0.701	0.140	-0.194
D1 21	0.903	-0.071	-0.105
R1.22	0.950	-0.106	-0.192
R1.23	0.954	-0.125	-0.162
R1,24	0.965	-0.143	-0.094
R1,25	0.971	-0.171	0.032
R1,26	0.965	-0.184	0.128
R1,27	0.960	-0.184	0.177
R1,ZB	0.952	-0.171	0.256
K1,29	0.938	-0.151	0.301
12,17 TI 90	0.926	-0.131	0.302
T4 79	0.900	-0.144	0.379
T4.28	0.952	-0.172	0.239
14,27	0.957	-0.160	0.218
T5,28	0.944	+0.175	0.251
T\$,27	0.966	-0.177	0.172
15,26	0.972	-0.164	0.143
10,27	0.965	-0.181	0.104
10,20	0.970	-0.177	0.092
17.26	0 981	-0.157	0.072
17.25	0.964	-0.157	0.016
17,24	0.986	-0.141	-0.041
T8,25	0.965	-0.146	-0.033
18,24	0.982	-0.125	-0.120
78,23	0.978	-0.118	-0.154
19,24	0.980	-0.121	-0.144
19,23	0.975	-0.112	-0.107
19,22	0.373	-0.102	-0.137
T10 21	0 974	-0.077	-0 204
T11.22	0.974	-0.079	-0.203
T11,21	0.976	-0.060	-0.203
T11,20	0.978	-0.023	-0.199
T12,21	0.979	-0.017	-0.196
T12,20	0.980	0.019	-0.191
112,19	0.979	0.092	-0.169
113,2U 111 10	0.975	0.000	-0.172
T13.17	0.971	0.137	-0.103
T14.19	0.959	0.242	-0.104
T14,18	0.931	0.342	-0.066
T14,17	0.879	0.468	0.030
T15,18	0.882	0.460	0.022
T15,17	0.834	0.534	0.089
715,16	0.665	0.642	0.264
116,17	0.651	0.663	0.237

¹ R, T, 1 and 2-29 indicate radial distances, truss distances, reference point and pseudolandmarks respectively.

of the leaf base. The third axis (PCAF3), also bipolar, accounted for 3.4 percent of the detected variation in radial and truss distances. Distances incorporating pseudolandmarks near the leaf tip made the largest, positive contributions, while distances near the middle of the leaf made the largest, negative contributions. Radial and truss distances incorporating pseudolandmarks at the extreme base of the leaf (pseudolandmarks 15, 16 and 17) also had large, positive loadings. Thus, PCAF3 is a descriptor of variation in the shape of the leaf tip and to a lesser extent the leaf base.

Further results of the m-PCA analysis are presented in Figures 8 through 10 as two dimensional ordinations of the four provenances of balsam poplar. Axis score population means have been plotted, with one standard deviation above and below the provenance mean being indicated by horizontal and vertical lines. This plotting procedure summarizes the scatter diagrams that result when individual leaves of clones within provenances are plotted (Parker and Maze, 1984). On the first axis (PCAF1), an indicator of variation in leaf size, the provenances form a continuously overlapping cluster, arranged according to their respective latitudes, with Bearskin Lake and Northern Wisconsin appearing distinct from each other (Figure 8 and 9). On the second (PCAF2) and third (PCAF3) axes, indicators of variation in leaf shape, provenances form a continuously overlapping cluster, with the arrangement of provenances not reflecting any latitudinal trend (Figure 10).

Discriminant functions analysis using the three m-PCA axes as predictor variables formed three DFA axes, which accounted for 99.9 percent of the observed variation in the m-PCA axes (Table 12). PCAF1 made a large positive contribution to the first axis (DFAS1), which accounted for 86.3 percent of the total variation



Figure 8. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of baisam poplar based on the first (PCAF1) and second (PCAF2) principal components axes for the field provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.



Figure 9. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF1) and third (PCAF3) principal components axes for the field provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.



Figure /0. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the second (PCAF2) and third (PCAF3) principal components axes for the field provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.

in the m-PCA axes. PCAF2 and PCAF3 made smaller negative contributions. The second DFA axis (DFAS2) accounted for 13.0 percent of the variation exhibited by the m-PCA axes. PCAF3 made the largest positive contribution, while PCAF1 and PCAF2 made similar, but much smaller contributions. The third axis (DFAS3), which accounted for only 0.6 percent of the variation in

Table 12. Discriminant functions analysis of the three multi-group principal component functions for the four balsam poplar provenances in the field provenance trial.

Di	scriminant Func	tions
DFAS1	DFAS2	DFAS3
86.3	99.3	99.9
Discrimi	inant Functions C	Coefficients
1.263	0.308	0.122
-0.279	0.302	0.930
-0.318	0.958	-0.333
	Discrimi 1.263 -0.279 -0.318	Discriminant Functions DFAS1 DFAS2 86.3 99.3 Discriminant Functions C 1.263 0.308 -0.279 0.302 -0.318 0.958

m-PCA axes, loaded most heavily with PCAF2. PCAF1 made a much smaller positive contribution, while PCAF3 made a small negative contribution.

Two dimensional ordinations of the four provenances based on discriminant functions analysis are presented in Figures 11 through 13, using the same format as for the principal components analysis. The results are very similar to that of the m-PCA analysis. On the first axis, which loaded most heavily with PCAF1, the provenances are arranged according to their respective latitudes. The provenances form a continuously overlapping cluster, with Bearskin Lake and Northern Wisconsin being distinct



Figure 11. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFAS1) and second (DFAS2) discriminant functions axes for the field provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.



Figure 12. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFAS1) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the field provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.



Figure 13. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of baisam poplar based on the second (DFAS2) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the field provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.

from one another (Figures 11 and 12). On the second and third axes, the provenances form a continuously overlapping cluster, with no apparent north-south trend (Figure 13).

c. Variation in Stomatal Anatomy

Stomatal density and stomatal length did not differ significantly among provenances (Table 9). Stomatal densities (stomata/mm²) ranged from 215 for Northern Wisconsin to 243 for Thunder Bay. Stomatal length (µm) ranged from 33.8 for Pickle Lake to 35.7 for both Thunder Bay and Bearskin Lake (Table 10). The clone-within-provenance effect had a significant influence on stomatal traits. Over 40 percent of the variation in stomatal densities was attributable to the clone-withinprovenance effect, with clone means ranging from 170 to 280 stomata/mm². The clone-within-provenance effect accounted for 36.2 percent of the variation in stomatal lengths. Clonal average stomatal lengths ranged from 29.8 to 41.5 μ m. Variation attributable to the block*clone-within-provenance interaction accounted for much of the remaining variation in both stomatal anatomy traits (28.9 percent for stomatal density and 27.9 percent for stomatal length).

d. Variation in Stomatal Control

Much of the observed variation in transpiration rates was not attributable to genetic sources such as provenances or cloneswithin-provenances, but was attributable to environmental

sources such as blocks (14.7 percent) and the interaction between blocks and days (55.4 percent) (Table 9). There were no significant differences in daily average transpiration rates, which ranged from 8.507 μ g/(cm²s) on July 2 to 6.794 μ g/(cm²s) on July 7 (Table 13). Moreover, transpiration rates did not differ significantly among provenances (Table 9). However, on three of the four days (July 2, 3 and 4, 1988), Bearskin Lake had the highest average transpiration rates and was followed by Pickle Lake, Northern Wisconsin and Thunder Bay, respectively (Table 13). On July 7, Bearskin Lake still had the highest average transpiration rate, but Thunder Bay had the second highest rate of transpiration. There were significant differences among cloneswithin-provenances. For example, clones-within-provenance means ranged from 5.234 to 10.429 μ g/(cm²s) on July 2. But, only 3.4 percent of the observed variation was attributable to this effect (Table 9).

The results for stomatal conductance were very similar to that of transpiration rates, as expected. Although the amount of variation in stomatal conductance was large, much of it (67.8 percent) was attributable to blocks and its associated interactions (Table 9). There were no significant differences among daily average stomatal conductance, which ranged from 0.674 cm/s for July 2 to 0.831 cm/s on July 4 (Table 13). Stomatal conductance did not differ significantly among provenances and trends in provenance means were similar to that for transpiration rates. Significant differences among clones

-within-provenances were detected, and accounted for 8.4 percent of the observed variation. The range of clonal means depended upon the day of measurement, but on July 3, for example, clone -within-provenance means ranged from 0.573 to 0.803 cm/s.

		Mean Provenance	Mean Provenance
Date	Provenance	Transpiration	Stomatal
		Rate (µg/ cm ² s)	Conductance (cm/s)
- bib 0 1088	Northorn Wissonsin	8 560	0.670
oury 2, 1900.	Northern #15consin	0.009 1(6.042-0.987)	1(0.480-0.795)
	Thunder Bay	7 134	0.615
	manaer buy	(6.021-8.444)	(0.531-0.736)
	Pickle Lake	8.838	0.696
		(8.110-11.722)	(0.617-0.793)
	Bearskin Lake	9.487	0.715
		(7.301-10.954)	(0.631-0.790)
	Mean	8.507	0.674
July 3, 1988.	Northern Wisconsin	7.788	0.704
<i>,</i> .		(5.881-8.751)	(0.513-0.794)
	Thunder Bay	7.073	0.639
	•	(5.266-9.243)	(0.454-0.868)
	Pickle Lake	8.396	0.753
		(5.234-10.369)	(0.461-0.952)
	Bearskin Lake	8.413	0.803
		(6.312-10.429)	(0.678-0.930)
	Mean	7.918	0.725
July 4, 1988.	Northern Wisconsin	6.928	0.757
, ,		(5.801-7.540)	(0.596-0.905)
	Thunder Bay	6.105	0.732
		(5.038-7.236)	(0.605-0.894)
	Pickle Lake	8.234	0.923
		(5.706-10.928)	(0.584-1.300)
	Bearskin Lake	8.376	0.913
		(7.195-9.868)	(0.767-1.030)
	Mean	7.411	0.831
July 7, 1988:	Northern Wisconsin	6.054	0.647
		(5.261-6.973)	(0.552-0.715)
	Thunder Bay	7.030	0.718
	-	(5.383-8.430)	(0.539-0.907)
	Pickle Lake	6.205	0.715
		(4.981-8.517)	(0.565-0.997)
	Bearskin Lake	7.886	0.854
		(6.267-8.598)	(0.640-0.958)
	Mean	6.794	0.733

Table 13. Average transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for days and provenances in the field provenance trial.

* Range of clone means within each provenance.

2. Phenotypic Correlations

Pearson's product-moment correlations among measured traits and latitude are presented in Table 14. Internode length was significantly correlated with most leaf size and morphology traits, having moderately high correlation coefficients. Internode lengths were positively correlated with traits indicative of leaf size (petiole length, average single-leaf abaxial area and oven-dry weight, and PCAF1) and negatively correlated with PCAF2, and indicator of variation in the shape of the leaf base. Internode lengths were not significantly correlated with stomatal traits and were only weakly correlated with transpiration rates and stomatal conductance. The correlation between internode length and latitude was moderately weak, negative, but significant at the 1 percent level.

Traits indicative of leaf size (petiole length, average singleleaf abaxial area and oven-dry weight, and PCAF1) were significantly correlated, with high positive correlation coefficients. Specific leaf weight, an indicator of leaf thickness, was negatively correlated with the leaf size traits, having moderately high, negative correlation coefficients. Traits indicative of variation in leaf shape (PCAF2 and PCAF3) were not correlated to leaf size traits. Of the stomatal traits measured, stomatal density was significantly correlated with leaf size variables, but not with leaf shape variables. Stomatal length was not significantly correlated with leaf traits. For the most part, stomatal conductance and transpiration rates were not significantly correlated with measured leaf traits. However,

transpiration rates on July 4 and stomatal conductances on July 2, 3, 4 and 7 were significantly, but weakly, correlated to the leaf shape variable PCAF3, and indicator of variation in the shape of the leaf tip. Latitude was significantly correlated to leaf size traits, having high, negative correlation coefficients. The correlation coefficient between specific leaf weight and latitude was also significant, but negative. Leaf shape traits showed no signs of significant correlations with latitude.

Measured stomatal traits (stomatal density and length) were negatively correlated (r=-0.582), but were not correlated with transpiration rates and stomatal conductance. A weak, but significant correlation was found between latitude and stomatal density; however, there was no significant correlation between stomatal length and latitude.

Transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for each day were, on average, significantly correlated with high positive correlation coefficients. Exceptions to this trend involve correlations across days. Transpiration rates on July 7 were not significantly correlated with transpiration rates and stomatal conductance on July 3 and 4. Excluding stomatal conductance for July 2 and transpiration rates for July 2 and 3, stomatal control traits showed significant, but moderately-low positive correlations with latitude.

	Shoot	Shoot Leaf Size and Morp					and Morphology			
	internode Length (cm)	Petiole Length (mm)	Single-Leaf Abaxial Area (cm ²)	Single-Leaf üven-Dry Weight (mg)	Specific Leaf Weight (mg/(cm ² s)	PCAF1	PCAF2	PCAF3	Stomatal Density (*/mm²)	Stomatal Length (µm)
Shoot										
Internode Longth (cm)	1.000									
Leaf Size and Morphologu										
Petiole Length (mm)	10.377**	1.000								
Single-Leaf Abaxial Area (cm ²)	0.410**	0.600**	1.000							
Sincle-Leaf Oven-Dru										
Weight (mg/cm ²)	0.458**	0.618**	0.961**	1.000						
Specific Leaf Weight (mg/cm ²)	-0.061	-0 265**	-0.522**	-0.291**	1.000					
PCAF1	0.438**	0.638**	0.967**	0.933**	-0.555**	1.000				
PCAF2	-0.325**	-0.004	0.004	-0.029	-0.122	-0.027	1.000			
PCAF3	-0.033	-0.022	0.034	-0.013	-0.153	-0.002	0.138	1.000		
Stomatel Anatomu										
Stomatal Density (*/mm²)	~0.023	-0.219*	-0.313**	-0.273**	0.135	-0 278**	-0.052	-0.135	1.000	
Stomatal Length (µm)	0.043	0.085	0.101	0.145	0.133	0.106	-0.068	-0.186*	-0.582**	1.000
Stomatal Control										
Transpiration Rate (ug/(cm ² s))										
July 2, 1988.	0.073	-0.087	-0.100	-0.109	0.038	-0.107	-0.067	0.089	-0.073	0.061
Stomata) Conductance (cm/s)										
July 2, 1988.	0.165*	0.022	-0.049	-0.087	-0.140	-0.038	0.052	0.171*	-0.028	-0.018
Transpiration Rate (µg/(cm ² s))										
July 3, 1988.	0.116	-0.017	0.017	-0.013	-0.099	0.004	0.001	0.092	0.079	-0.097
Stomatal Conductance (cm/s)										
July 3, 1988.	0.118	-0.067	-0.017	-0.054	-0.091	-0.039	0.033	0.225**	0.086	-0.126
Transpiration Rate (µg/(cm²s))										
July 4, 1988.	0.135	0.049	-0.022	-0.057	~0.097	-0 024	0149	0.281**	-0 054	-0.103
Stometal Conductance (cm/s)										
July 4, 1988.	0.163*	0.006	-0.076	-0.116	-0.099	-0.073	0.105	0.239**	0.064	-0.152
Transpiration Rate (µg/(cm²s))										
July 7, 1988.	0.044	-0.100	-0.095	-0.070	0.139	-0.099	-0.133	0.057	0.053	0.051
Stomatal Conductance (cm/s)								:		
July 7, 1988.	0.104	-0.037	-0.089	-0.083	0.051	-0.080	-0.035	0.207*	0.075	-0.024

Table 14 Pearson's product-moment correlation coefficients and their one-talled significance for clone-mean traits measured in the field provenence trial.

* and ** indicate significance at the 5% and 1% level, respectively.

Table 14 continued.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Stomatal	Control				Latitude
	Transpiration Rate (µg/(cm²s))	Stomatal Conductance (cm/s)	Transpiration Rate (µg/(cm²s))	Stomatal Conductance (cm/s)	Transpiration Rate (µg/(cm ²s))	Stomatal Conductance (cm/s)	Transpiration Rate (µg/(cm²s))	Stomatal Conductance (cm/s)	Latitudi
	July 2, 1988.	July 2, 1988.	July 3, 1988.	July 3, 1988.	July 4, 1988.	July 4, 1988.	July 7, 1988.	July 7, 1988.	
Shoat									
nternode Length (cm)	-								
Leaf Size and Morphology	_								
Petiole Length (mm)									
Single-Leaf Abaxial Area (cm	²)								
Single-Leaf Oven-Dry									
Weight (mg/cm ²)								
Specific Leaf Weight (mg/cm²	5)								
PCAF1									
PCAF2									
PCAF3									
Stomatal Anatomy									
Stomatal Density (*/mm²)	-								
Stomatal Length (µm)									
Stomata) Control									
Transpiration Rate (µg/(cm ²	<u>))</u>								
July 2, 1988.	1.000								
Stomatal Conductance (cm/s)									
Julu 2, 1988.	0.663**	1.000							
Transpiration Rate (up/(cm ²)))								
Julu 3, 1988.	-0.104	0.305**	1.000						
Stomatal Conductance (cm/s)									
Julu 3, 1988.	0.168*	0.478**	0.911**	1.000					
Transpiration Rate (up/(cm ² s))								
Julu 4, 1988.	0.086	0.501**	0.334**	0.403**	1.000				
Stomatel Conductance (cm/s)									
July 4, 1988.	0.046	0.509**	0.578**	0.642**	0.844**	1.000			
Transpiration Rate (up/(cm ² s))								
July 7, 1988.	0.745**	0.285**	-0.137	0.117	-0.115	-0.028	1.000		
Stomatal Conductance (cm/s)									
July 7, 1988.	0.539**	0.420**	0.174*	0371**	0.346**	0.406**	0.809**	1.000	
atituda	0.099	0.130	0.162	0.258**	0 259**	0 306**	0.166*	0 328**	1 000

B. GREENHOUSE PROVENANCE TRIAL

1. Analysis of Variance

The percent of variation attributable to the various sources of variation and their statistical significance are presented in Table 15. The analyses of variance upon which it is based is presented in Appendix IV.

For traits measured in the greenhouse provenance trial, block means for provenances and clones-within-provenances are presented in Appendix V.

a. Variation in Root and Shoot Growth

Provenances means for internode length ranged from a low of 3.2 cm for Bearskin Lake to a high of 3.7 cm for Thunder Bay (Table 16). Pickle Lake and Northern Wisconsin had average internode lengths of 3.6 and 3.4 cm, respectively. Differences among provenances were significant, and accounted for 8.5 percent of the observed variation (Table 15). The majority of the observed variation was attributable to the clone-withinprovenance effect (27.6 percent), its interaction with blocks (36.1 percent) and to variation within ramets of a clone (25.5 percent). Clonal means ranged from 2.6 cm, found in both Bearskin Lake and Northern Wisconsin, to 4.6 cm, found in both Thunder Bay and Pickle Lake.

The only other root or shoot trait that had a significant provenance effect was the number of leaves per plant (Table 15). The provenance effect accounted for 6.9 percent of the observed

Table 15. Percentages of variation attributable to various sources for the root and shoot, le	of size and morphology, stomatal anatomy, and stomatal control traits measured in the greenhouse
provenance trial.	

	Spurce of Variation												
Traits	Block (B)	Provenance (P)	8*P	Clone-within- Provenance (C/P)	8*C/P	Day (T)	8*T	P*T	B*P*T	с/р×т	B*C/P*T	Experimental Error (E)	Subsampling Error (S)
Root and Shoot													
Internode Length (cm)	10.21	**B.5**	2.1	27.6**	36.1	****NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	HA	"""NR	25.5
Shoot Length (cm)	5.0	***0.2ns	6.3	2.5ns	85.0	NA	NA	NA	NA -	NA	NA	NR	NR
Number of Leaves per Plant Total Abaxial Leaf	5.4	69**	3.7	11.0ns	73.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR
Area per Plant (cm²) Total Oven-Dry Leaf	3.3	4.9ns	4.9	±0.0ns	86.9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR
Weight per Plant (g)	4.8	2.3ns	5.4	±0.Ons	87.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR
Oven-Dry Shoot Weight (g)	5. I	±0.0ns	7.2	±0.Ons	87.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR
Qven-Dry Root ∀eight (g) Rooi∕Shoot Oven-Dry	3.5	1.7ns	8.6	±0.0ns	86.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR
Weight Ratio	4.0	2.7ns	6.7	20.0*	66.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR
Leaf Size and Shape Petiole Length (mm) Single-Leaf Abaxial	4.7	5.9 ^w	4.7	36.7**	37.4	NA	NA	NÀ	NA	NA	NA	NR	10.6
Area (cm²) Single-Leaf Oven-Dry	5.1	18.0 ^{H H}	3.2	±0.0ns	70.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	ЯА	NA	NR	3.7
Weight (mg) Specific Leaf Weight	7.4	7.4*	4.4	±0.0ns	73.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	7.4
(mg/cm ²)	17.1	2.7ns	4.6	27.8**	47.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	0.4
Stometal Anatomy													
Stomatal Density (*/mm²)	1.0	6.5**	1.3	38.6**	20.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	32.5
Stometel Length (µm)	0.5	2.8ns	3.6	42.4 ^w	22.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	28.3
Stomatal Control Transpiration Rate													
(µg/(cm ² s)) Stomatal Conductance	3.7	06**	0.2	4.3**	6.1	47.4*	28.9	0. 1ns	0.3	Ú.4ns	5.6	NR	2.4
(cm/s)	3.6	2.4*	1.2	15.4 ⁺⁺	24.9	10.7ns	9.5	0.2ns	1.2	2.4ns	16.6	NR	11.9

* Percentages of variation not followed by ns, * or ** do not have a valid test of significance. For detailed analyses of variance see Appendix IV.

** * and ** indicate significance at the 5% and 1% level, respectively.

*** ns indicates non-significance at the 5% level.

**** NA indicates that the source of variation is not applicable to the observed trait.

""" NR indicates that the mean squares value is not ratrievable (O degrees of freedom).

Internode	Shoot	Number of	Total Abaxial	Total Oven-Dry	Total Oven-	Total Oven-	Root/Shoot
Length	Length	Leaves per	Leaf Area per	Leaf Weight	Dry Shoot	Dry Root	Weight
(cm)	(mm)	Plant	Plant (cm ²)	per Plant (g)	Weight (g)	Weight (g)	Ratio
3.4	63.1	20	1189	4.445	2.492	1.730	0.294
'(2.6-3.6)	(51.0-78.5)	(15-24)	(649-1585)	(2.170-5.757)	(1.057-3.693)	(1.000-2.277)	(0.188-0.358)
3.7	59.0	17	1035	4.080	2.123	1.690	0.317
(3.0-4.6)	(41.0-74.8)	(11-22)	(581-1654)	(2.170-7.607)	(0.970-3.983)	(1.003-3.020)	(0.220-0.454)
3.6	54.6	17	760	3.072	1.814	1.329	0.348
(2.8-4.6)	(32.5-85.3)	(11-23)	(303-1323)	(1.253-5.757)	(0.493-3.947)	(0.850-2.537)	(0.179-0.532)
3.2	56.8	21	999	4.038	2.334	1.882	0.348
(2.6-4.0)	(48.2-75.7)	(16-25)	(521-1424)	(2.063-6.167)	(1.293-4.777)	(1.217-3.187)	(0.221-0.443)
	Internode Length (cm) 3.4 '(2.6-3.8) 3.7 (3.0-4.6) 3.6 (2.8-4.6) 3.2 (2.6-4.0)	Internode Shoot Length Length (cm) (mm) 3.4 63.1 '(2.6-3.8) (51.0-78.5) 3.7 59.0 (3.0-4.6) (41.0-74.8) 3.6 54.6 (2.8-4.6) (32.5-85.3) 3.2 56.8 (2.6-4.0) (48.2-75.7)	Internode Shoot Length Number of Leaves per (mm) Number of Leaves per Plant 3.4 63.1 20 '(2.6-3.8) (51.0-78.5) (15-24) 3.7 59.0 17 (3.0-4.6) (41.0-74.8) (11-22) 3.6 54.6 17 (2.8-4.6) (52.5-85.3) (11-23) 3.2 56.8 21 (2.6-4.0) (48.2-75.7) (16-25)	Internode Shoot Number of Total Abaxial Length Length Leaves per Plant Leaf Area per (cm) (mm) Plant Plant Leaf Area per 3.4 63.1 20 1189 (649-1585) 3.7 59.0 17 1035 (581-1654) 3.6 54.6 17 760 (303-1323) 3.6 54.6 17 (303-1323) (303-1323) 3.2 56.8 21 999 (521-1424)	Internode Length Shoot Length Number of Length Total Abaxial Leaves per Plant Total Abaxial Leaf Area per Plant (cm ²) Total Oven-Dry Leaf Weight per Plant (g) 3.4 63.1 20 1189 4.445 '(2.6-3.8) (51.0-78.5) (15-24) (649-1585) (2.170-5.757) 3.7 59.0 17 1035 4.080 (3.0-4.6) (41.0-74.8) (11-22) (581-1654) (2.170-7.607) 3.6 54.6 17 760 3.072 (2.8-4.6) (32.5-65.3) (11-23) (303-1323) (1.253-5.757) 3.2 56.8 21 999 4.038 (2.6-4.0) (48.2-75.7) (16-25) (521-1424) (2.063-6.167)	Internode Length Shoot Length Number of Leagth Total Abaxial Leaves per Plant Total Abaxial Leaf Area per Plant (cm ²) Total Oven-Dry Leaf Weight Total Oven- Dry Shoot Weight (g) 3.4 63.1 20 1189 4.445 2.492 '(2.6-3.8) (51.0-78.5) (15-24) (649-1585) (2.170-5.757) (1.057-3.693) 3.7 59.0 17 1035 4.080 2.123 (3.0-4.6) (41.0-74.8) (11-22) (581-1654) (2.170-7.607) (0.970-3.983) 3.6 54.6 17 760 3.072 1.814 (2.8-4.6) (32.5-85.3) (11-23) (303-1323) (1.253-5.757) (0.493-3.947) 3.2 56.8 21 999 4.038 2.334 (2.6-4.0) (48.2-75.7) (16-25) (521-1424) (2.063-6.167) (1.293-4.777)	Internode Length Shoot Length Number of Length Total Abaxial Leaves per (mm) Total Abaxial Plant Total Oven-Dry Plant (cm ²) Total Oven-Dry Leaf Weight Total Oven- Dry Shoot Total Oven- Dry Root 3.4 63.1 20 1189 4.445 2.492 1.730 '(2.6-3.8) (51.0-78.5) (15-24) (649-1585) (2.170-5.757) (1.057-3.693) (1.000-2.277) 3.7 59.0 17 1035 4.080 2.123 1.690 (3.0-4.6) (41.0-74.8) (11-22) (581-1654) (2.170-7.607) (0.970-3.983) (1.003-3.020) 3.6 54.6 17 760 3.072 1.814 1.329 (2.8-4.6) (32.5-85.3) (11-23) (303-1323) (1.253-5.757) (0.493-3.947) (0.850-2.557) 3.2 56.8 21 999 4.038 2.334 1.882 (2.6-4.0) (48.2-75.7) (16-25) (521-1424) (2.063-6.167) (1.293-4.777) (1.217-3.187)

Table 16. Provenance means for root and shoot traits measured in the greenhouse provenance trial.

* Range of clone means within each provenance.

variation, with Thunder Bay and Pickle Lake having the lowest average number of leaves per plant (17) and Bearskin Lake having the highest (21) (Table 16). Northern Wisconsin had an average of 20 leaves per plant. The clone-within-provenance effect accounted for 11.0 percent of the variation, while the block*clonewithin-provenance interaction accounted for the majority of the variation (73.1 percent). Clone-within-provenance means ranged from 11 to 25 leaves per plant.

The provenance effect was not significant for the remaining root and shoot traits (shoot length, total abaxial leaf area per plant, total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weights and root/shoot oven-dry weight ratio) (Table 15). On average, the provenance effect accounted for less than 3 percent of the observed variation. Shoot lengths, total abaxial leaf area, and total oven-dry leaf and shoot weights ranged from a high of 63.1 cm, 1189 cm², 4.445 g and 2.492 g for Northern Wisconsin to a low of 54.6 cm, 760 cm², 3.072 g and 1.814 g for Pickle Lake, respectively (Table 16). Pickle Lake also had the lowest oven-dry root weight (1.814 g) and the highest root/shoot weight ratio (0.348). Bearskin Lake had the highest oven-dry root weight (1.882 g) and a root/shoot ratio (0.348) similar to that of Pickle Lake. Northern Wisconsin had the lowest root/shoot ratio (0.294). Of the aforementioned traits, the clone-within-provenance effect was only significant for the root/shoot ratio, and accounted for 20.0 percent of the variation. Clone mean root/shoot ratios ranged from 0.179 to 0.532. However, large ranges in clone means were also observed for

shoot lengths, total abaxial leaf areas, and total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weights, but this was attributable to a large block*clone-within-provenance interaction, which accounted for over 85 percent of the variation in these traits.

b. Variation in Leaf Size and Morphology

The provenance effect accounted for only 5.9 percent of the variation observed in petiole lengths, but was significant at the 5 percent level (Table 15). There was a noted decrease in petiole length from southern to northern provenances (Table 17). Northern Wisconsin, the most southern provenance, had a petiole length of 23.5 mm, while Bearskin Lake, the most northern provenance, had a petiole length of 19.3 mm. The clone-within-provenance effect had a significant influence on petiole lengths, accounting for 36.7 percent of the variation. Clone-within-provenance means ranged from 11.7 to 33.5 mm. The interaction between blocks and clones-within-provenances accounted for 37.4 percent of the detected variation.

A significant provenance effect accounted for 18.0 and 7.4 percent of the variation in single-leaf abaxial leaf area and ovendry leaf weight, respectively (Table 15). The Northern Wisconsin provenance had larger, heavier leaves than those from Thunder Bay, Bearskin Lake and Pickle Lake, which are listed in decreasing order of magnitude (Table 17). Although clone means ranged from 35.6 to 101.9 cm² for single-leaf abaxial area and from 123 to 423 g for single-leaf oven-dry weights, the clone-within-

		Leaf Size a	nd Morphology		Stomet	al Anatomu
Provenance	Petiole	Single-Leaf	Single-Leaf	Specific	Stometel	Stomatal
	Length	Abaxial Area	Oven-Dry Leaf	Leaf Weight	Density	Length
	(mm)	(cm ²)	Weight (mg)	(mg/cm ²)	(*/mm ²)	(um)
Northern Wisconsin	23.5	65.6	293	3.30	189	30.2
	'(19.8-33.5)	(63.1-100.6)	(186-398)	(2.86-4.11)	(147-236)	(27.3-32.4)
Thunder Boy	21.9	79.7	286	3.53	227	30.6
	(17.0-28.3)	(62.9-101.9)	(210-423)	(3.00-4.12)	(197-273)	(27.2-33.4)
Pickle Lake	21.1	58.6	216	3.62	214	29.4
	(14.3-26.8)	(35.6-78.6)	(123-318)	(3.17-4.04)	(185-285)	(27.1-32.4)
Bearskin Lake	19.3	63.7	236	3.65	204	31.2
	(11.7-25.7)	. (41.1-86.7)	(142-327)	(3.35-4.16)	(142-259)	(27.5-39.5)

Table 17. Provenance means for leaf size and morphology and stomatal anatomy traits measured in the greenhouse provenance trial.

* Range of clone means within each provenance.

provenance effect was not significant. This was due to the large error term (block*clone-within-provenance interaction), which accounted for over 70 percent of the observed variation in these traits.

There were no significant differences among provenance specific leaf weights (Table 15), but a north-south trend was noted (Table 17). There was a gradual increase in specific leaf weights from 3.36 g/cm² for Northern Wisconsin, the most southern provenance, to 3.65 g/cm² for Bearskin Lake, the most northern provenance. The clone-within-provenance effect accounted for 27.8 percent of the observed variation and was significant at the 1 percent level. Clone-within-provenance means ranged from 2.86 to 4.16 g/cm². The block*clone-withinprovenance interaction accounted for 47.5 percent of the observed variation.

Provenance mean leaf outlines are presented in Figure 14. Generally, leaf width and length decrease with latitude, while the



- ♦ Northern Wisconsin
- Thunder Bay
- Pickle Lake
- Bearskin Lake

Figure 14. Average leaf outlines for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the greenhouse provenance trial.

ratio of leaf length to leaf width increases. The lone exception to this trend is the Pickle Lake provenance. The average leaf of the Pickle Lake provenance is slightly shorter and narrower than the average leaf of the Bearskin Lake provenance, which has a higher latitude (Figure 14).

Table 18 and Figures 15 through 20 present the results of the m-PCA analysis of leaf shape data. M-PCA analysis of the sixty-six radial and truss distances resulted in the extraction of four principal component axes, accounting for 98.3 percent of the detected variation (Table 18).

The first axis (PCAF1) accounted for 85.6 percent of the variation exhibited by the sixty-six distances. On the first axis, all radial and truss distances made large positive contributions, indicating that this axis is mainly a descriptor of variation in leaf size (Pimental, 1979).

Radial and truss distances near the base of the leaf made large positive contributions to the second axis (PCAF2), which accounted for 7.1 percent of the variation in leaf distances. Loadings decreased in magnitude towards the middle of the leaf and became negative. Contributions remained negative and generally increased in magnitude as distances incorporated pseudolandmarks closer to the base of the leaf. Thus, having both positive and negative loadings, PCAF2 can be interpreted as describing variation in leaf shape (Pimental, 1979). Moreover, since leaf shape distances incorporating pseudolandmarks near the base of the leaf made the largest positive loadings, PCAF2 can be classified as being a descriptor of variation in the shape of the

	FCAF1	PCAF2	PCAF3	PCAF4
C				
Cummulative Versance (%)	85.8	9Z.7	96.2	98.3
Redial and Truss Distances		Etgenyo	ectors	
R1,2	0.914	-0.097	0.330	0.091
R1,5	0.938	-0.155	0.151	0.184
Rij5	0.953	-0.177	0.093	0.200
R1,6	0.948	-0.166	0.030	0.226
R1,7	0.940	-0.187	-0.062	0.247
81,8	0.924	-0.207	-0.186	0.234
R/,9 01 10	0.919	-0.172	-0.249	0.211
R1.11	0.923	-0.150	-0.177	0.188
R1,12	0.935	-0.075	-0.266	0.176
R1,13	0.944	0.080	-0.229	0.152
R1,14	0.910	0.324	-0.132	0.144
RI,15	0.790	0.589	0.015	0.116
RI,10 01 17	0.372	0.773	0.170	-0.025
R1 18	0.894	0 403	-0.031	-0.128
R1,19	0.941	0.202	-0.089	-0.209
R1,20	0.949	0.048	-0.108	-0.264
R1,21	0.939	-0.042	-0.096	-0.302
R1,22	0.932	-0.864	-0.009	-0.324
R1,23	0.930	-0.075	-0.051	-0.332
P1 25	0.934	+0.090	0.010	-0.245
R1.26	0.950	-0.128	0.203	-0.168
R1,27	0.949	-0.130	0.242	-0.119
R1,28	0.943	-0.126	0.281	-0.058
R1,29	0.933	-0.119	0.317	0.029
13,29	0.908	-0.088	0.552	0.045
13,20	0.007	-9.147	0.231	-0.145
T4.28	0.942	-0.135	0.281	0.029
14,27	0.945	-0.159	0.180	0.180
T5,28	0.920	-0.113	0.332	~0.093
15,27	0.964	-0.152	0.204	0.021
15,26	0.966	-0.167	0.144	0.108
10,27	0.330	-0.113	0.222	-0.005
16.25	0.971	-0.147	0.139	-0.064
T7,26	0.974	-0.172	0.068	0.091
17,25	0.981	-0.157	0.034	-0.001
17,24	0.979	-0.163	-0.035	0.045
18,25	0.981	-0.153	0.010	-0.066
10,24	0.976	-0.161	-0.095	-0.055
T9.24	0 977	-0149	-0.118	-0.065
19,23	0.973	-0.142	-0.166	-0.049
19,22	0.970	-0.137	-0.181	-0.042
T10,23	0.971	-0.132	-0.179	61.000
110,21	0.970	-0.115	-0.198	~0.044
T11 21	0.970	-0.100	-0.195	-0.080
T11.20	0.975	-0.053	-0.202	-0.033
T12,21	0.976	-0.059	-0.193	-0.054
T12,20	0.977	-0.013	-0.196	-0.039
T12,19	0.977	0.069	-0.183	-0.017
113,20	0.978	0.070	-0.174	-0.044
115,19 T12 to	0.971	0.147	-0.150	-0.022
T14 19	0.950	0.209	-0.125	-0.017
T14,18	0.917	0.375	-0.083	0.007
T14,17	0.844	0.530	-0.004	0.037
T15,18	0.844	0.530	-0.005	0.021
T15,17	0.790	0.607	0.038	0.040
115,15	0.644	0.677	0.139	0.152
110,17	0.001	0.070	U.147	-0.007

Table 18. Multi-group principal components analysis of variance of the sixtysix radial and truss distances for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the greenhouse provenance trial.

* R, T, 1 and 2-29 Indicate radial distances, truss distances, reference point and pseudolandmarks respectively.

The third axis (PCAF3) was also bipolar, indicating variation in leaf shape. Accounting for 3.5 percent of the total variation in radial and truss distances, the third axis loaded most heavily with leaf distances incorporating pseudolandmarks near the tip of the leaf. Towards the middle of the leaf, contributions decreased in magnitude and became negative. At the leaf base, distances incorporating pseudolandmarks 15, 16 and 17 (see Figures 4 and 5) made positive contributions, but were smaller in magnitude than the contributions from distances at the leaf tip. Thus, the third axis (PCAF3) is a descriptor of variation in the shape of the leaf tip and to a lesser extent the extreme base of the leaf.

The fourth axis (PCAF4), a bipolar component, accounted for 2.1 percent of the total variation detected in the radial and truss distances. On average truss distances did not make a large contribution to the fourth axis. In contrast, radial distances made the largest contributions to the axis. Furthermore, the contributions were positive on the right side of the leaf and negative on the left side. Thus, the fourth axis, unlike the previous axes, is a descriptor of variation in the size and shape of each side of the leaf.

Figures 15 through 20 show that provenances form a continuously overlapping cluster, with the arrangement of provenances in the ordinations not reflecting their geographic affinity (latitude). The only suggestion of any distinctions among provenances occur in the first and third axes. The first axis (Figures 15, 16 and 17) appears to group Northern Wisconsin, Thunder Bay and Bearskin Lake together, leaving Pickle Lake



Figure 15. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF1) and second (PCAF2) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.







Figure 17. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF1) and fourth (PCAF4) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.



Figure 18. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the second (PCAF2) and third (PCAF3) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.







Figure 20. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the third (PCAF3) and fourth (PCAF4) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.

somewhat distinct. The third axis separates Thunder Bay from the other three provenances.

Discriminant functions analysis using the four m-PCA factors or axes as predictor variables formed three DFA axes, which accounted for 100 percent of the observed variation in the m-PCA axes (Table 19). PCAF1 made a large positive contribution to the first axis (DFAS1), which accounted for 71.4 percent of the variation. PCAF3 and PCAF2 made smaller negative contributions, while PCAF4 made the smallest contribution. The second DFA axis (DFAS2) accounted for 28.3 percent of the observed variation exhibited by the m-PCA axes. PCAF3 made the largest positive contribution and was followed by PCAF1 and PCAF2, respectively. PCAF4 made a very small negative contribution to the second axis. The third axis (DFAS3) accounted for only 0.3 percent of the total variation in m-PCA axes. PCAF3 made a large negative contribution to DFAS3. PCAF3 made a smaller negative contribution, while PCAF1 made a much smaller negative

	Di	scriminant Func	tions
	DFAS1	DFAS2	DFAS3
Cummulative Variance (%)	71.4	99.7	100.0
PCA Factor	Discrim	inant Functions C	Coefficients
PCAF 1	0.940	0.574	-0.010
PCAF2	-0.234	0.346	-0.910
PCAF3	-0.570	0.804	-0.384
PCAF4	0.040	-0.005	0.101

Table 19. Discriminant functions analysis of the four multi-group principal component functions for the four balsam poplar provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

contribution. PCAF4 made a small contribution of the opposite polarity.

Two dimensional ordinations of the four provenances based on discriminant functions analysis are presented in Figures 21, 22 and 23. Although populations form a continuously overlapping cluster, the first and second axes (DFAS1 and DFAS2) groups the two most northern provenances (Bearskin Lake and Pickle Lake) together (Figures 21 and 22). Northern Wisconsin and Thunder Bay are somewhat distinct from each other and the more northern provenances. The third axis does not separate the provenances and does not reflect any geographic trends.

c. Variation in Stomatal Anatomy

The provenance effect had a significant influence on stomatal densities, with 6.5 percent of the variation being attributable to this effect (Table 15). All provenances except Northern Wisconsin (189 stomata/mm²) had stomatal densities greater than 200 per mm² (Table 17). Thunder Bay (227 stomata/mm²) had the greatest number of stomata per square millimeter. The clone-within-provenance effect was also highly significant, accounting for 38.6 percent of the variation. Clonal means for stomatal density ranged from 142 to 285 stomata/mm². The block*clone-within-provenance interaction and sampling error (ie. variation within ramets of a single clone) accounted for 20.2 and 32.5 percent of the variation in stomatal densities, respectively.



Figure 21. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFAS1) and second (DFAS2) discriminant functions axes for the greenhouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.



Figure 22. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFAS1) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the greenhouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.



Figure 23. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the second (DFAS2) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the greenhouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.

The provenance effect did not have a significant influence on stomatal lengths (Table 15). Provenance means ranged from 29.4 μ m for Pickle Lake to 31.2 μ m for Bearskin Lake (Table 17). Only 2.8 percent of the variation in stomatal lengths was attributable to the provenance effect. The clone-within-provenance effect, accounting for 40 percent of the variation, had a significant influence, with values ranging from 27.1 to 39.5 μ m. The majority of the remaining variation was attributable to the block*clone-within-provenance interaction and subsampling error.

d. Variation in Stomatal Control

The day, provenance and clone-within-provenance effects all had a significant effect on transpiration rates (Table 15). The day effect accounted for 47.4 percent of the variation observed in transpiration rates. The lowest rate was recorded for July 14 (4.264 μ g/(cm²s)), while July 12 had the highest rate (10.283 μ g/(cm²s)) (Table 20). The average rates of transpiration for July 11 and 13 were 7.345 and 7.416 μ g/(cm²s) respectively. The interaction between blocks and days accounted for 28.9 percent of the variation. Only 0.6 percent of the variation was attributable to the provenance effect. There was no apparent pattern in variation, but generally, Thunder Bay and Bearskin Lake have higher average transpiration rates than Pickle Lake and Northern Wisconsin. Lowest average transpiration rates, which ranged from 3.919 μ g/(cm²s) for Pickle Lake to 4.454 μ g/(cm²s) for Thunder Bay, occurred on July 14. Highest provenance mean transpiration rates were recorded on July 12, and ranged from 9.883 μ g/(cm²s) for Northern Wisconsin to 10.665 μ g/(cm²s) for Thunder Bay. The clone-within-provenance effect accounted for 4.3 percent of the variation.

Date	Provenance	Mean Provenance Transpiration	Mean Provenance Stomatal
<u> </u>		Rate (µg/ cm ² s)	Conductance (cm/s)
N.N. 11 1000	No		0.040
July 11, 1988.	Northern Wisconsin	(.) (7	0.940
	Thunder Bay	(6.305~7.708)	(0.829-1.048)
	mander bay	(5 285-8 456)	(0.650-1.121)
	PickleLake	7.194	0.938
		(6.230-8.309)	(0.789-1.136)
	Bearskin Lake	7.478	0.987
		(6.243-8.459)	(0.604-1.146)
	Mean	7.345	0.963
July 12, 1988.	Northern Wisconsin	9.883	1.073
, .		(0.379-11.279)	(0.021-1.291)
	Thunder Bay	10.000	1.150
	N : 1 1 1 1	(7.780-12.136)	(0.765-1.332)
	Pickle Lake	9.951	1.106
	Reaminin Lake	10675	(0.090-1.272)
	Dearskin Lake	(8051-11031)	1.109 (0.005-1.357)
		(0.901-11.901)	(0.330-1.001)
	Mean	10.283	1.131
July 13, 1988.	Northern Wisconsin	7.229	1.015
		(5.416-8.335)	(0.736-1.152)
	Thunder Bay	7.631	1.094
		(5.649-9.002)	(0.751-1.348)
	PICKIe Lake	7.121	1.014
	Reaction	(4.953-6.346)	1 002
	Deal Skill Lake	(6 267~8 664)	(0.822-1.268)
			(0.011 1.100)
	Mean	7.416	1.054
July 14, 1988.	Northern Wisconsin	4.276	0.877
		(3.191-5.176)	(0.639-1.090)
	Thunder Bay	4.454	0.943
		(2.467-5.798)	(0.475-1.324)
	Pickle Lake	3.919	0.796
	Barran I. I. I	(2.603-4.674)	(0.493-1.017)
	bearskin Lake	4.405	0.911
		(3.070-5.070)	(0.011-1.105)
	Mean	4.264	0.882

Table 20. Average transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for days and provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

* Range of clone means within each provenance.

Unlike transpiration rates, days did not have a significant influence on stomatal conductances, but the pattern of variation was similar to that of transpiration rates (Table 15). Daily values ranged from a low of 0.882 cm/s on July 14 to a high of 1.113 cm/s on July 12 (Table 20). In total, the day effect and its interactions with blocks, provenances and clones-withinprovenances accounted for 40.6 percent of the observed variation. The provenance effect accounted for 2.4 percent of the variation and was significant at the 5 percent level. The lowest provenance means were recorded on July 14, and ranged from 0.796 cm/s for Pickle Lake to 0.943 cm/s for Thunder Bay. The highest provenance means, which ranged from 1.073 cm/s for Northern Wisconsin to 1.189 cm/s for Pickle Lake, occurred on July 12. Differences among clones-within-provenances were significant at the 1 percent level of significance and 15.4 percent of the variation in stomatal conductances was attributable to this effect.

2. Phenotypic Correlations

Pearson's product-moment correlations among measured traits and latitude are presented in Table 21. Root and shoot traits, excluding internode lengths, were significantly correlated. Correlations among shoot length, number of leaves per plant, total abaxial leaf area, and total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weights were all high and positive. Correlations between root/shoot weight ratios and the aforementioned traits were also significant, but negative. The only root and shoot trait having a

Table 21. Pearson's product-moment correlative coefficients and their one-telled significance for clone-mean traits measured in the greenhouse provemines trial.

Root and Shoot								Leaf Size and Morphology								
Inter node	Shoot	Number of	Total Abaxial	Total Oven-Dry	Total Oven-Dry	Total Gren-Dry	Ruot/Shoot	Peticie	Single-Leaf	Single-Leaf	Specific Leaf					
Longth	Longth	Leaves per	Lest Area per	Leaf Weight per	Shout Weight	Root Weight	Oven-Dry	Length	Abaxiel Area	Oven-Dry	Weight	PCAF 1	PCAF2	PCAF 3	PCAF 4	
{cm}	(cm)	Plant	Plank (cm²)	Plant (g)	(g)	(q)	Weight Retio	(mm)	(tn*)	Weight (mg)	(mg/(cm*s)					
1.000																
10.250**	1 000															
-0.054	0.875**	000.1														
087	0.917**	0.872**	1.000													
C.100	0.900**	0.854**	D.986**	1.000												
CI 19	0.926**	0.873**	0.952**	0.968**	1.000											
€.066	0.758**	D.737**	0.838**	0.883**	0.677**	1.000										
-0.108	-0.713**	-0.669**	-0.641**	~0.608**	-0.588**	-0.286**	1.000									
0252##	0.254**	0.122	0.306**	0.317**	0.297##	0.318##	-0 137	0.000								
0.23188	0 790+*	0.644**	0.878**	0.853**	0 771**	0 7064+	-0.628**	0 434**	1.050							
0.201	0.170	0.044	0.010	0.000	•	0.700	0.020	0.404	1.464							
0>29##	0 794**	0.654**	0.682**	0 901**	0.830**	0 797++	-0562##	0.450**	0.956**	1 000						
6111	0.326**	0.3084#	0 36544	0.479**	0.476**	0.545**	-0.059	-0 292**	-0.286**	-0.536**	1.000					
0 240##	0.797**	0.657**	0 855**	0.826**	0.750**	0.683**	-0.667**	0.41344	0.983**	0.934**	0.277**	000.1				
-0.092	-0 161*	-0.066	-0104	-0.117	-0.150	-0101	-0.001	-0.076	-0.032	-0.059	-0.113	-0.050	1.000			
-0.041	0.107	0.194*	0 100	0.094	0.126	0.132	-0.194*	0.133	0.001	0.008	0.035	-0.013	0.183*	1.000		
-0.078	0.050	0.126	0.056	0.035	0.032	-0.004	-0.070	0.117	0.025	0.006	-0.003	0.020	-0.004	0.199*	1.000	
6.020	0.005	-0.003	-0.081	-0.064	-0.040	-0.060	-0.018	-0176#	-8137	-0.110	0.054	-0.899	-n 253##	-0 222#*	-0151	
f 18	0.000	0.042	0.2664#	0.00+	0 230##	n 247##	-0.021	0.24344	0.323##	0 380**	0.004	0275##	+0.021	-0.092	0.000	
6.1 (97	4.1.42	0.014	0.200	0.000	0.200	0.271	4.921	9.6.40	0.000	0.000		0.210	0.021	0.072	4.004	
-0.021	-0.057	-0.074	-0.018	-0.013	-0.076	-0.019	0 007	-0.134	-0.026	-0.010	0.013	~0.038	0.045	0.015	0.021	
-0.013	-0.072	-0.079	-0.030	-0.025	-0.090	-0.036	800.0	-0.137	-0.025	-0.015	-0.006	-0.040	0.078	0.011	0.010	
-0.044	0.128	0.132	0.159	0.175*	0.156	0.181	-0.067	0.051	0.151*	0.226**	u282**	V.149	-0.058	~0.027	-0.062	
		<u> </u>					0.075								0.000	
1.045	0.155	0.151	0.169*	0.205*	0.1624	0.199*	-0.075	-0.018	0.155	0.232**	0.550**	0.157	-0.004	-0.019	-0.084	
	0.170.0	0.177	0.51.74	0.0154	0.10/4	D 1004				0.1.40	0.000	0.144	0.0.40	0.021	0.054	
4.124	0.179*	0.157	0.211-	0.215"	0.100*	0.138*	-0.155	-0.141	-0.140	0.140	-0.000	0.144	0.040	0.021	-0.066	
	0.95748	0 100#	5 50 5##	0.00048	0.04546	0.05744	0.3108	0.000	0.51.74	0.04644	0.135	0.216#	0.007	0.010	0.06-	
1.133	0.233	0.172*	0.200	0.272	0.243	0.235	-0.210*	-0.0%2	0.211-	0.240	U.125	0210-	0.007	0.010	-0.007	
	0 1424	0.110	0 105+	0 1909	0171	0.1.42	0.005	0.074	0124	0.120	.0.007	0 117	0.000	0.000	0.047	
4.1.2Q	0.102*	u.110	0.130-	V. 100*	0.151	0.142	-0.105	~0.054	U,124	0.120	-0.003	W.117	0.000	0.077	0.045	
6.124	0.211*	0.154	0.247**	0.249**	0.198*	0.222*	-0.110	-0.005	0.180=	0.196*	0.079	0.170+	~0.058	0.064	0.034	
-0.109	-0123	0.083	-0146	-0.089	-0.049	0.020	-0169*	-0.267**	-0.357**	-0.239**	0.218*	-0.351**	0 008	0.078	-0.019	
	Internede Longth (cm) 10.000 10.250#+4 -0.054 0.066 -0.103 0.252#+ 0.231#+ 0.229#+ 0.111 0.240#+ -0.073 0.252#+ 0.231#+ 0.240#+ -0.073 0.021 -0.013 -0.021 -0.013 -0.021 -0.013 -0.044 0.045 0.124 0.150 0.124	Informedic length (cm) Shoel Length (cm) 1.000 *0.250** -1.000 -0.054 -0.054 0.875** 0.087 0.917** 0.100 0.900** 0.101 0.900** 0.102 -0.713** 0.252** 0.254** 0.102 -0.713** 0.252** 0.254** 0.252** 0.254** 0.252** 0.254** 0.252** 0.254** 0.252** 0.254** 0.252** 0.254** 0.252** 0.254** 0.252** 0.794** 0.252** 0.794** 0.254** 0.797** -0.092 -0.161* -0.073 0.050 € 0.020 0.005 € 118 0.149 -0.021 -0.057 -0.013 -0.072 -0.044 0.128 € 0.155 € 124 0.253** € 130 0.162* € 124 0.211*	Informeda length (cm) Shoot Langth (cm) Number of Leaves per Plant 1.000 *0.250** 1.000 0.875** 1.000 -0.054 0.875** 1.000 € 067 0.917** 0.872** € 100 0.900** 0.854** € 100 0.900** 0.854** € 100 0.900** 0.854** € 100 0.900** 0.854** € 100 0.900** 0.854** € 110 0.900** 0.854** 0.252** 0.254** 0.122 0.231** 0.790** 0.654** 0.229** 0.794** 0.654** 0.229** 0.794** 0.654** 0.240** 0.797** 0.657** -0.041 0.107 0.194* -0.073 0.050 0.126 € 020 0.005 -0.003 0.149 0.042 0.072 -0.021 -0.057 -0.074 -0.021 -0.057 -0.074 -0.045 0.155	Rotes Initrode Shoot Number of Length Total Abacia 1.000 -(cm) Plant Plant Plant Plant Plant Abacia 1.000 -0.054 0.875** 1.000 - 0.054 0.875** 1.000 0.067 0.917** 0.872** 1.000 - 0.986** 0.100 0.900** 0.854** 0.986** 0.938** 0.100 0.900** 0.854** 0.986** 0.100 0.926** 0.654** 0.988** -0.103 -0.713** -0.669** -0.661** 0.252** 0.254** 0.122 0.306** 0.252** 0.797** 0.657** 0.855** -0.103 -0.713** -0.669** -0.661** 0.254** 0.126 0.308** 0.365** 0.240** 0.797** 0.657** 0.855** -0.041 0.107 0.194* 0.104 -0.073 0.050 0.126 <	Not and Shoot Inder not Total Abaxial Total Oven-Dry Langth (cm) 1.000 -0.054 Langth (cm) Laves per Leaf Area per Leaf Whight per Plant (g) 1.000 -0.054 D.875** 1.000 Plant (cm) 0.001 0.00250** 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.054 D.875** 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.067 0.917** D.872** 1.000 1.000 0.067 0.917** D.873** D.966** 1.000 0.100 0.900** D.854** D.986** 1.000 0.101 0.900** D.854** D.985** D.853** 0.102 0.926** D.669** -0.661** -0.608** 0.103 -0.713** D.655** D.855** D.825** 0.252** D.254** 0.654** D.865** D.479** 0.252** D.794** D.657** D.855** D.479** 0.240** D.797** D.657** D.855** D.826** 0.041	Number of Isornada Shoot Langth Langth (cm) Number of Plant Telal Abacial Free pro- Leaf Arres per Leaf Arres pe	Har head Shoot Humber of Toski Abacial Shoot Weight East Mark (sr ²) Toski Aven-Dry Toski Aven-Dry <th col<="" td=""><td>Non-Instruct Number of Tysial Absolution Tobal add Oven-Dry Tobal Oven-Dry Tobal Oven-Dry Rod/Shock Langth Langth Leaves per Leaf Area per Leaf Wright per Shock Weight Reto Root XHEIGH Gal Oven-Dry (g) Root XHEIGH Gal Absolution 1000 "02551** 1000 (g) (g) (g) Weight Retio 1000 0.054 0.875** 1.000 (g) (g) Weight Retio 1000 0.054** 0.875** 1.000 (g) (g) (g) (g) 1000 0.90** 0.873** 0.952** 0.5668* 1.000 (g) (g)</td><td>Holl and Shold Humber of Langth Shold Humber of Langth Isual Medial Total Oven-Dry Leaf Area per Leaf Ar</td><td>Internet ExplandStot Humber of Stall Abedia Teld Oren-Dry Totel Oren-Dry Rod/Shock Peticle Single-Led Length Length Length Fail Abedia Teld Oren-Dry Totel Oren-Dry Rod/Shock Peticle Single-Led 1000 (g) (g) (g) Weight Retio Peticle Single-Led 1000 00250+* 1.000 (g) Weight Retio (g) 1000 00560+* 0.872** 1.000 (g) Weight Retio 1000 0.056+* 0.865** 0.962** 1.000 (g) Weight Retio 1010 0.900** 0.654** 0.985** 1.000 (g) 1.000 1025 0.577** 0.895** 0.962** 1.000 0.33** 0.37** 1.000 0252** 0.254** 0.895** 0.895** 0.297** 1.000 0.434** 1.000 0252** 0.254** 0.641** 0.891** 0.797** 0.526** 0.434** 1.000 0252** 0.254** 0.641** 0.855** 0.826** 0.797*</td><td>Loss and Stoci Nome is for al Alexa in Stoci Nome is Stoci</td><td>Boot Boot Boot and Boot Boot Weight Boot Weight Boot Weight Boot And Boot Boot and Boot and Boot Boot and Boot and</td><td>Distance Distance Distance</td><td>Lag Lag <thlag< th=""> <thlag< th=""> <thlag< th=""></thlag<></thlag<></thlag<></td><td>Lind Lind <thlin< th=""> Lind Lind L</thlin<></td></th>	<td>Non-Instruct Number of Tysial Absolution Tobal add Oven-Dry Tobal Oven-Dry Tobal Oven-Dry Rod/Shock Langth Langth Leaves per Leaf Area per Leaf Wright per Shock Weight Reto Root XHEIGH Gal Oven-Dry (g) Root XHEIGH Gal Absolution 1000 "02551** 1000 (g) (g) (g) Weight Retio 1000 0.054 0.875** 1.000 (g) (g) Weight Retio 1000 0.054** 0.875** 1.000 (g) (g) (g) (g) 1000 0.90** 0.873** 0.952** 0.5668* 1.000 (g) (g)</td> <td>Holl and Shold Humber of Langth Shold Humber of Langth Isual Medial Total Oven-Dry Leaf Area per Leaf Ar</td> <td>Internet ExplandStot Humber of Stall Abedia Teld Oren-Dry Totel Oren-Dry Rod/Shock Peticle Single-Led Length Length Length Fail Abedia Teld Oren-Dry Totel Oren-Dry Rod/Shock Peticle Single-Led 1000 (g) (g) (g) Weight Retio Peticle Single-Led 1000 00250+* 1.000 (g) Weight Retio (g) 1000 00560+* 0.872** 1.000 (g) Weight Retio 1000 0.056+* 0.865** 0.962** 1.000 (g) Weight Retio 1010 0.900** 0.654** 0.985** 1.000 (g) 1.000 1025 0.577** 0.895** 0.962** 1.000 0.33** 0.37** 1.000 0252** 0.254** 0.895** 0.895** 0.297** 1.000 0.434** 1.000 0252** 0.254** 0.641** 0.891** 0.797** 0.526** 0.434** 1.000 0252** 0.254** 0.641** 0.855** 0.826** 0.797*</td> <td>Loss and Stoci Nome is for al Alexa in Stoci Nome is Stoci</td> <td>Boot Boot Boot and Boot Boot Weight Boot Weight Boot Weight Boot And Boot Boot and Boot and Boot Boot and Boot and</td> <td>Distance Distance Distance</td> <td>Lag Lag <thlag< th=""> <thlag< th=""> <thlag< th=""></thlag<></thlag<></thlag<></td> <td>Lind Lind <thlin< th=""> Lind Lind L</thlin<></td>	Non-Instruct Number of Tysial Absolution Tobal add Oven-Dry Tobal Oven-Dry Tobal Oven-Dry Rod/Shock Langth Langth Leaves per Leaf Area per Leaf Wright per Shock Weight Reto Root XHEIGH Gal Oven-Dry (g) Root XHEIGH Gal Absolution 1000 "02551** 1000 (g) (g) (g) Weight Retio 1000 0.054 0.875** 1.000 (g) (g) Weight Retio 1000 0.054** 0.875** 1.000 (g) (g) (g) (g) 1000 0.90** 0.873** 0.952** 0.5668* 1.000 (g) (g)	Holl and Shold Humber of Langth Shold Humber of Langth Isual Medial Total Oven-Dry Leaf Area per Leaf Ar	Internet ExplandStot Humber of Stall Abedia Teld Oren-Dry Totel Oren-Dry Rod/Shock Peticle Single-Led Length Length Length Fail Abedia Teld Oren-Dry Totel Oren-Dry Rod/Shock Peticle Single-Led 1000 (g) (g) (g) Weight Retio Peticle Single-Led 1000 00250+* 1.000 (g) Weight Retio (g) 1000 00560+* 0.872** 1.000 (g) Weight Retio 1000 0.056+* 0.865** 0.962** 1.000 (g) Weight Retio 1010 0.900** 0.654** 0.985** 1.000 (g) 1.000 1025 0.577** 0.895** 0.962** 1.000 0.33** 0.37** 1.000 0252** 0.254** 0.895** 0.895** 0.297** 1.000 0.434** 1.000 0252** 0.254** 0.641** 0.891** 0.797** 0.526** 0.434** 1.000 0252** 0.254** 0.641** 0.855** 0.826** 0.797*	Loss and Stoci Nome is for al Alexa in Stoci Nome is Stoci	Boot Boot Boot and Boot Boot Weight Boot Weight Boot Weight Boot And Boot Boot and Boot and Boot Boot and	Distance Distance	Lag Lag <thlag< th=""> <thlag< th=""> <thlag< th=""></thlag<></thlag<></thlag<>	Lind Lind <thlin< th=""> Lind Lind L</thlin<>

* and ** indicate significance at the 5% and 1% level, respectively.

Table 21 continued.

······	Stematal	Asstomy	Stomatal Control								Latitude
	Stomata) Density (=/mm ²)	Stomata) Length (um)	Transpiration Rote (µg/(cm²s)) July 11, 1988.	Stomatel Conductance (cm/s) July 11, 1988.	Transpiration Rate (ug/(cm ² s)) July 12, 1988.	Stometal Conductance (cm/s) July 12, 1988.	Transpiration Rate (µg/(cm ² a)) July 13, 1988.	Stonistei Conductence (cm/e) July 13, 1988.	Transpiration Rete (ug/(cm ² a)) July 14, 1988.	Stometal Conductance (cm/s) July 14, 1988.	Letitude
Root and Shoot Internode Length (cm) Shoot Length (cm) Number of Leves per Plant Yetel Abaxiel Leaf Aree per Plant (cm ²) Yetel Oven-Drg Leaf Weight per Plant (g)											
Tetal Oven-Dry Root Weight (g) Root/Shoot Oven-Dry Weight Rotio											
Leaf Size and Morphology Petiole Length (mm) Single-Leaf Abaxial Area (cm ²) Single-Leaf Oven-Dry Weight (mg/cm ²) Specific Leaf Weight (mg/cm ²) PCAF1 PCAF2 PCAF3 PCAF4											
Stomatel Anstomy Stomatel Density (#/mm²) Stomatel Lengte (µm)	1.000 -0.440**	1.000									
Stometal Control											
July 11, 1988. Stomatel Conductance (cm/s)	-0.029	0.395**	1.000								
July 11, 1988. Transpiration Rate (xg/(cm ² s))	-0.027	0.369**	0.979**	1.000							
July 12, 1988. Stomatal Conductance (cm/s) Julu 12, 1988.	-0.018	0.242**	0.267**	0.322**	1.000	1.000					
Transpiration Rate (±g/(cm²s)) July 13, 1968.	0.143	0.330**	0.624**	0.640**	0.123	0.482**	1.000				
Stamata) Conductance (cm/s) July 13, 1988. Transplaction Pata (un Hom2s))	0.118	0.426**	0.683**	0.697**	0.273**	0.631**	0.938**	1.000			
July 14, 1988. Stometel Conductance (cm/a)	0 082	0.354**	0.571**	0.545**	-0.081	0.295**	0.665**	0 694**	1.000		
July 14, 1988.	0.074	0.449**	0.613**	0.567**	0.111	0.420**	0.688**	0.743**	0.961**	1.000	
Latitude Latitude	0.095	0.060	0.068	0.067	0.051	0.145	0.086	0.095	0.008	0.001	1.000

significant correlation with internode length was shoot length. The correlation coefficient was positive, but low (r=0.250).

Internode length was significantly correlated with the leaf size traits: petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area, single leaf oven-dry weight and PCAF1. The correlation coefficients were low and positive. The root/shoot weight ratio was significantly. correlated with single-leaf abaxial area, single-leaf oven-dry weight and PCAF1, having moderately high negative correlation coefficients. Excluding the correlation between the number of leaves per plant and petiole length, which was not significant, correlations of shoot lengths, number of leaves per plant, total abaxial leaf areas, and total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weights with petiole lengths, single-leaf abaxial areas, single leaf ovendry weights, specific leaf weights and PCAF1 were high, positive and significant at the 1 percent level. Moderately high, positive correlations were detected among stomatal lengths and total abaxial leaf areas and total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weights. Dependent upon the day of measurement, significant correlations, although weak, were detected among stomatal control traits and root and shoot traits. For example, shoot length was significantly correlated with stomatal conductance and transpiration rates on July 13 and 14, but not on July 11 and 12.

Among leaf size and morphology traits, petiole lengths, single-leaf abaxial areas, single-leaf oven-dry weights and PCAF1 were, on average, positively correlated, with moderately high, significant correlation coefficients. Specific leaf weight was negatively correlated to the aforementioned traits. These traits

also showed a positive relationship with stomatal lengths, although the correlation coefficients were quite low. Once again sporadic significant correlations were noted among leaf shape traits and stomatal conductances and transpiration rates.

Stomatal density and stomatal length were negatively correlated, having a moderately high correlation coefficient that was significant at the 1 percent level. Stomatal density was not correlated with transpiration rates or stomatal conductance. However, stomatal length showed a significant positive relationship with both transpiration rates and stomatal conductance.

As expected, correlations among transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for individual days were high, positive and significant at the 1 percent level. The only exceptions involve correlations across days. Correlation coefficients were close to zero for correlations between transpiration rates on July 12 and stomatal conductance measurements on July 14 and transpiration rates on July 13 and 14.

Correlations between latitude and the measured traits indicate that there is no significant relationship between latitude and stomatal control traits. In fact, the only traits having significant correlations with latitude were the root/shoot ovendry weight ratio, petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area and ovendry weight, specific leaf weight and PCAF1. For all except the specific leaf weight, the correlation coefficients were negative and moderately low. The correlation coefficient for specific leaf weight was also moderately low, but positive.

V. DISCUSSION

There were two main objectives for this study. The first objective was to determine the extent and pattern of genetic variation in balsam poplar, especially for traits potentially affecting the control of transpiration, and hence, the photosynthesis-transpiration compromise. The second objective was to determine how the observed variation in traits were correlated to each other and to measured transpiration rates.

Contrary to what was expected, few significant differences among provenances in traits potentially affecting the water relations of balsam poplar were detected. In the both the field and greenhouse provenance trial, significant differences were noted for traits indicative of leaf size and morphology: petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area and oven-dry leaf weight, and specific leaf weight. Moreover a clinal trend with latitude was observed. Leaves of plants of northern origin were smaller in area, lighter in weight, had shorter petiole lengths, and were thicker than those of more southern origin. Although climatic information for each seed source was not gathered, it would appear that the leaves of seedlings from more northern sources are best suited for drier climates. Drew and Bazzaz (1978) studied populations of eastern cottonwood ranging over the north -south distribution of the species along the Mississippi River, and found that leaves from the Wisconsin area (most northern source) had similar characteristics of those of balsam poplar from northern Wisconsin. Drew and Bazzaz (1978) postulated that the thinner leaves and higher specific leaf area (lower specific leaf weight) could be associated with the shorter growing season and/or higher moisture availability. Although the species differ, results from this study indicate that it is highly likely that the adaptations are a response to increased moisture availability. If thinner leaves were a response to shorter growing seasons, one would expect thinner and larger leaves for seedlings of the more northern sources. The opposite occurred.

In the greenhouse provenance trial, the provenance effect was significant for traits other the leaf size and morphology traits. The pattern of variation, however, was not similar. There was no north-south clinal trend in internode lengths, number of leaves per plant, and stomatal density. Significant differences among provenances were also noted for stomatal conductance and transpiration rates. However, no pattern of variation could be ascertained and less than 2.5 percent of the observed variation was attributable to provenances.

For both provenance tests, there was considerable withinprovenance variation. Variation associated with the clone-withinprovenance effect accounted for as much as 85 percent of the observed variation. Similar results (large within-provenance variability) for balsam poplar have been reported for dormancy relations (Farmer and Reinholt, 1985), early growth (Farmer *et al*, 1986) and rooting (Farmer *et al*, 1989).
The evolutionary and ecological significance of the relatively low provenance variance and the high withinprovenance is not clear given the large climatic differences throughout the range of balsam poplar. For example, average July temperatures range from 53°F to 75°F and annual precipitation varies from a low of 7 inches in Alaska to a high of 55 inches in the Maritime Provinces (Fowells, 1965). Moreover, the edaphic requirements of balsam poplar appear to restrict growth to specific sites. Growth is usually limited to moist, nutrient-rich alluvial soils, with a good supply of calcium, magnesium and nitrates (Krajina et al, 1982). Thus, variability associated with geographic origin would be expected to be greater than that associated with variability within a population. One possible explanation is that the observed variation may be an artifact of adaptive characteristics which had more fitness value prior to the post-glacial expansion of balsam poplar's range. This hypothesis has also been postulated by Farmer and Reinholt (1985) concerning variation in the dormancy relations of balsam poplar.

The second purpose of this study was to examine how the observed variations in traits are related to each other and to measured transpiration rates. As expected, stomatal conductance was positively correlated with transpiration rates for both provenance tests. This is no surprise, in that if the resistance to the flow of water from the leaf to the air decreases, as indicated by increasing stomatal conductance, then the water loss from the leaf will also increase. The only other trait having a significant correlation with transpiration rates was stomatal length. Larger

stomata were associated with higher transpiration rates, indicating that stomata size, rather than number, may be more important in the control of transpiration rates. However, this relation was found only in the greenhouse provenance trial. These results seem to typify previous attempts in relating stomatal characters to transpiration rates or gas exchange potential in genus *Populus*. Some researchers report that transpiration rates are proportional to both stomatal frequency and size (Siwecki and Kozlowski, 1973; Ceulemens *et al*, 1978; Blake, 1980), while others do not (Blake *et al.*, 1984). Relations between transpiration rates and stomatal characteristics depend upon the environment in which the measurement are taken, the time of measurement, and the opening or closing pattern or rate of each genotype (Blake *et al.*, 1984), or for that matter any factor that affects the stomatal resistance or the moisture concentration gradient from the leaf to the air. Therefore, any change in one or more of these factors may alter the results. In this study, the time of measurement for each day was similar and the genotypes were the same, but the day and the environment (field vs. greenhouse) differed. Thus, it is highly likely that the differing environment and day of measurement is responsible for the contrasting results.

In both provenance trials, most leaf size and morphology traits were significantly correlated as alluded to earlier. Leaves that had larger areas, generally, were heavier, had longer petiole lengths, but had lower specific leaf weights. It appears that the more southern sources have evolved a "shade-leaf" morphology in

contrast to the more "sun-leaf" morphology of the northern sources. Generally, plants with larger individual leaf areas and weights, also were taller, had more leaves per stem, and larger root, shoot and leaf weights. However, the root/shoot weight ratio was smaller. Thus, more photosynthate appears to have been channelled into stem and leaf production rather than root production. Correlations with latitude were weak, but trends found in Table 16 further indicate that the northern populations may be best suited for drier climates.

These results represent the first effort to examine the water relations of balsam poplar within the context of a provenance trial. However, Hansen et al (1988) examined several clones of balsam poplar from the Lakehead University nursery, measuring traits such as stomatal conductance and stomatal density. Hansen et al. (1988) reported stomatal conductances ranging from 0.75 to 1.1 cm/s, which are similar to those reported in this study. Stomatal densities ranged from 115.3 to 175.4 stomata/mm², which are lower than the values obtained in this study. Differences, however, are most likely attributable to differing experimental conditions. Although reports on the water relations of balsam poplar are few, black cottonwood (thought to be a subspecies of balsam polar) has received more attention. In a report central to the work on black cottonwood, Schulte et al. (1987) studied the water relations under both cut-leaf and whole plant conditions. Using cut leaves, stomata remained open in spite of the lack of turgor pressure in the bulk leaf and guard

cells. These results are somewhat anomalous in that the opening or closing movements of stomata are thought to be dependent upon changes in turgor or pressure potential inside the guard cells. The observed responses may be a result of the nature of the method used in desiccating the leaves. The transition from full saturation to complete loss of turgor was less than one hour - an occurrence that is non-existent in natural range of the species. However, even under whole-plant conditions, stomata of wellwatered plants remained open in spite of decreasing leaf water potentials. A period of water stress modified the stomatal behavior and produced a degree of stomatal sensitivity to leaf water potential, although less than that of eastern cottonwood and hybrids of the two species. Ceulemans *et al.* (1978) also found that low soil water potential decreased the leaf conductance of black cottonwood foliage, but to a lesser degree than other observed poplar hybrids. In the Schulte *et al* (1987) study, it was also apparent that older wilted leaves did not survive unless rewatered immediately, while younger, expanding leaves did. It is apparent that younger, expanding leaves had acquired some response to leaf water potential. Moreover, trees grown under non-irrigated field conditions had lower maximum conductance than greenhouse plants and were more sensitive to changes in leaf water potential. Plant processes such as stomatal function and leaf abscission appear to have been affected by low soil water availability in such a manner that plants on drier sites were able to maintain leaf water potentials similar to those of plants growing on wetter sites. Lower maximum stomatal

conductances were also noted for non-irrigated field grown plants than greenhouse grown plants in this study.

Although differences between clones from the different locations were not analyzed, the study by Schulte *et al* (1987) offers insight and direction to future genetic research in balsam poplar, assuming black cottonwood and balsam poplar are similar both genetically and physiologically. Firstly, do the stomata of balsam poplar leaves exhibit a response to decreasing bulk leaf and guard cell water potentials under well-watered conditions? If not, what is the cause or mechanism responsible for the control of stomata and what is its significance for plant growth and survival? Furthermore, what is the extent of genetic variation or lack thereof in this mechanism or response? Secondly, is stomatal behavior modified, and to what extent, by preconditioning treatments (water stress for example) and is there variation in the response?

This study indicated that there is ample variation present in traits potentially affecting the water relations of balsam poplar. Significant provenance effects were noted for most leaf size and morphology traits and a north-south trend was apparent. However, for traits such as specific leaf weight in the field study and the root/shoot weight ratio in the greenhouse study a clear provenance trend was apparent, but the provenance effect was not significant. It is possible that the lack of the provenance effect could be due the wide clonal variance within each provenance. This could, in turn, be due to experimental design limitations rather than a clear lack of provenance variation. Firstly, the

design limitations involved in measuring stomatal conductance and transpiration rates will be addressed. Then, design limitations involving the remaining traits will be discussed.

It is well known that stomata open or close in response to many factors in the aerial environment, such as light (amount, duration and quality), humidity, CO2 concentration, and atmospheric pollutants (Salisbury and Ross, 1978). However, changes in stomatal aperture are not instantaneous, usually occurring within a few minutes, which is rapid enough to adjust to commonplace changes in the environment (Mansfield and Davies, 1985). Thus, to minimize the effects of a varying environment so that genetic sources of variation could be examined, the experiment was designed utilizing blocks to minimize environmental changes. Moreover, to minimize changes within blocks, the number of clones and ramets representing each clone had to be minimized. Thus, operationally, ten or less clones per provenance could be analyzed, and only one ramet could represent each clone within each provenance in each block. As a consequence, clonal representation and replication was sacrificed, in order to maximize genetic sources of variation and minimize environmental sources of variation. The end result was that a large portion of the observed variation was consumed by variation among and within clones (within-clone variability) represented by the block*clone interaction). Possibly, this could be due to variations in the experimental environment or to an inherently large within-provenance variability in balsam poplar.

In hindsight, the problem of a varying environment could have been minimized in one of two ways. Firstly, the experiment could have been completed in a controlled environment, such as a walk-in growth chamber. Thus, environmental conditions could be controlled for an extended period of time, allowing more ramets per clone and more clones per provenance to be examined. However, the one draw-back to this process is that the experimental material could not be measured under natural conditions and the size and age of the plant material would be limited. A second possible procedure involves the analysis of the data. If environmental data was collected accurately with the stomatal conductance or transpiration rates, and a relationship (regression) established among each, then, an analysis of covariance could be performed. This would result in the removal of the effects of the concomitant (environmental) variables and would allow for the analysis of the genetic effects on the desired trait. The advantages of this procedure are that the experimental material could be measured under natural conditions. There are, however, several drawbacks. Firstly, all environmental variables thought to affect the measured trait must be measured and incorporated into the analysis. Secondly, it must be assumed that a significant relationship among variables exists and that the regression is linear (Hicks, 1982).

For traits other than transpiration rates and stomatal conductance, there were no restrictions on the number of clones representing each provenance other than the clones had to be represented in the majority of the blocks in the field test and had

to be free of pests and disease. To keep the design and analysis relatively simple, the same material was used as for the measurement of transpiration rates and stomatal conductance. It was thought that nine clones per provenance, represented by one ramet per block would be an adequate sample. However, in hindsight, more clones and replication of clonal material in each block may have been advantageous in the investigation of the pattern of genetic variation.

Also concerning experimental design and data analysis, the objective of using the same clones in both the field and greenhouse experiment was to make a comparison of the results and determine if age and/or environment made a difference in the pattern of variation expressed. At the provenance level, patterns of variation suggest that performance is parallel in the two tests. For example, leaf size and morphology traits showed similar patterns of variation (north-south trends) although values for leaf areas and weights were lower in the field provenance trial. At the clonal level, the parallel trend in performance is also true. However, there are deviations, probably the result of the lack of replication of clonal material in each block.

This study was meant to be a preliminary step in the study of genetic variation in traits potentially affecting the water relations, and ultimately, the photosynthesis-transpiration compromise of balsam poplar. As such, the information gained in this study is, by itself, too general to have much significance in a breeding or selection program. For example, a north-south trend in leaf size and morphology traits was discovered. However, the

implications of this trend in plant growth and survival cannot be ascertained from this study. Further investigation is needed. In summary, the results from this test indicate that, at least in the northwestern Ontario portion of its range, balsam poplar is highly variable, but most of the variation is related to differences among and within clones. Although differences among provenances were sometimes significant, the proportion of variance attributable to this was usually smaller than that for clones.

V. LITERATURE CITED

- Abrams, M.D. 1988. Genetic variation in leaf morphology and tissue water relations during drought in *Cercis canadensis* L. For. Sci. 34: 200-207.
- Abrams, M.D. 1986. Physiological plasticity in water relations and leaf structure of understory versus open-grown *Cercis canadensis* in northeastern Kansas. Can J. For. Res. 16: 1170 1174.
- Anderson, R.L. 1946. Missing-plot techniques. Biom. Bull. 2: 41-47. (*Cited in* Steel and Torrie, 1980).
- Anderson, V.A. and R.A. McLean. 1974. Design of experiments. Marcel Dekker Inc. New York. 418 pp.
- Anonymous. n.d. Delta-T Area Meter Working manual. Delta-T Devices Ltd., Cambridge. 19 pp.
- Baranski, M.J. 1975. An analysis of variation within white oak. N.C. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. No. 236. (*Cited in* Pallardy, 1981).
- Bennett, K.J. and D.A. Rook. 1978. Stomatal and mesophyll resistances in two clones of *Pinus radiata* D. Don. known to differ in transpiration and survival rate. Aust. J. Plant Physiol. 5: 231-238.
- Beweley, J.D. 1979. Physiological aspects of dessication tolerance. Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol. 30: 195-238.
- Bilan, M.V., C.T. Hagan and H.B Carter. 1978. Stomatal opening, transpiration and needle moisture in loblolly pine seedlings from two Texas seed sources. For. Sci. 23: 457-462.

- Blake, T.J. 1980. Effects of coppicing on growth rates, stomatal characteristics, and water relations in *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* Dehn. Aust. J. Plant Physiol. 7:81-87.
- Blake, T.J., T.J. Tschaplinski and A. Eastham. 1984. Stomatal control of water use efficiency in poplar clones and hybrids. Can. J. Bot. 62: 1344-1351.
- Brown, J.H. 1969. Variation in roots of greenhouse grown seedlings of different Scotch pine provenances. Silvae Genet. 18: 111–117.
- Campbell, G.S. 1977. An introduction to environmental biophysics. Springer-Verlag Inc., New York. 159 pp.
- Cannell, M.G.R., F.E. Bridgewater and M.S. Greenwood. 1978. Seedling growth rates, water stress responses and rootshoot relationships related to eight-year volumes among families of *Pinus taeda* L. Silvae Genet. 27: 237-248.
- Cannell, M.G.R. and S.C. Willet. 1976. Shoot growth phenology, dry matter distribution and root-shoot ratios of provenances of *Populus trichocarpa, Picea sitchensis* and *Pinus contorta* growing in Scotland. Silvae Genet. 25: 49–59.
- Carpenter, S.B. 1974. Variation in leaf morphology in black walnut (*Juglans nigra* L.) and its possible role in photosynthetic efficiency. Pp. 24–27, *n* Proc. Eighth Cent. States For. tree Improv. Conf. (*Cited in* Pallardy, 1981).
- Ceulemans, R., I. Impens, R. Lemour, R. Moermans and Z. Samsuddin. 1978. Comparative study of stomatal morphology and anatomy, and the inluence of stomatal density and dimensions on the leaf diffusion characteristics in different poplar clones. Ecol. Plant. 13: 1–12.
- Cowan, I.R. 1977. Stomatal behaviour and environment. Adv. Bot. Res. 4: 117-228.

- Dancik, B.P. and B.V. Barnes. 1975. Leaf variability in yellow birch (*Betula alleghaniensis*) in relation to environment. Can. J. For. Res. 5: 149–159.
- Dickinson, T.A., W.H. Parker and R.E. Strauss. 1987. Another approach to leaf shape comparisons. Taxon 36: 1–20.
- Dobrenze, A.K., L.N. Wright, A.B. Humphrey, M.A. Massengale and W.R. Kneebone. 1969. Stomate density and its relationship to water use efficiency of blue panicgrass (*Panicum antidotale* Retz.). Crop Sci. 9: 354–357.
- Donselmann, H.M. 1976. Geographic variation in eastern redbud (*Cercis canadensis* L.). Ph.D. dissertation, Perdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana. (*Cited in* Pallardy, 1981).
- Donselmann, H.M. and H.L. Flint. 1982. Genecology of eastern redbud (*Cercis canadensis*). Ecol. 63: 962–971.
- Drew, A.P. and F.A. Bazzaz. 1978. Variation in assimilation among plant parts in three populations of *Populus deltoides*. Silvae Genet. 27: 189–193.
- Eickmeier, W., M. Adams and D. Lester. 1975. Two physiological races of *Tsuga canadensis* in Wisconsin. Can. J. Bot. 53: 940 –951.
- Farmer, R.E., M. Freitag and K. Garlick. 1989. Genetic variance and "C" effects in balsam poplar rooting. 17 pp. (Mimeographed).
- Farmer, R.E. and R.W. Reinholt. 1985. Genetic variation in dormancy relations of balsam poplar along a latitudinal transect in Northwestern Ontario. Silvae Genet. 35: 38-42.
- Farmer, R.E., R.W. Reinholt and F. Schnekenburger. 1986. Environmental preconditioning and variance in early growth of balsam poplar. Silvae Genet. 35: 129-131.

- Ferrell, W.K. and E.S. Woodward. 1966. Effects of seed origin on drought resistance of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco.). Ecol. 47: 499-503.
- Fowells, H.A. 1965. Silvics of forest trees of the United States. USDA Handbook No. 271. 762 pp.
- Griffin, A.R. and K.K. Ching. 1977. Geographic variation in Douglasfir from the coastal ranges of California. I. Seed, seedling growth and hardiness characteristics. Silvae Genet. 26: 149 -157.
- Grime, J.P. 1979. Plant strategies and vegetation processes. Wiley, New York. (*Cited in* Pallardy, 1981).
- Hanks, R.J. 1974. No title given. Unpublished. (*Cited in* Salisbury and Ross, 1978).
- Hansen, E., B. Haissig, J. Isebrands, C. Michler, D. Riemenschneider, and T. Strong. 1988. Increasing yields of *Populus* plantations. N.C. For. Exp. Stat. USDA For. Ser. Ann. Rep. 145 pp.
- Heiner, T.D. and D.P. Lavender. 1972. Early growth and drought avoidance in Douglas-fir seedlings. Oreg. State Univ., For. Res. Lab., Res. Pap. No. 14. (*Cited in* Pallardy, 1981).
- Hermann, R.K. and D.P. Lavender. 1968. Early growth of Douglas-fir from various altitudes and aspects in southern Oregon. Silvae Genet. 17: 143-151.
- Hicks, C.R. 1982. Fundamental concepts in the design of experiments. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Toronto. 425 pp.
- Hosie, R.C. 1979. Native trees of Canada. Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd., Don Mills, Ontario. 380 pp.
- Jackson, D.S., H.H. Gifford and I.W. Hobbs. 1973. Daily transpiration rates of radiata pine. N. Z. J. For. Sci. 3: 70-81.

- Jeffers, J.N.R. and T.M. Black. 1963. An analysis of variability in *Pinus contorta*. For. 36: 199–218.
- Kelliher, F.M. and C.G. Tauer. 1980. Stomatal resistance and growth of drought-stressed eastern cottonwood from a wet and dry site. Silvae Genet. 29: 166–177.
- Kim, C.M., K.W. Kwon and H.K. Moon. 1986. Variation of stomatal traits of natural populations of *Quercus* spp. J. Kor. For. Soc. 66: 82-94. (Abstract).
- Knauf, T.A. and M.V. Bilan. 1977. Cotyledon and primary needle variation in lobiolly pine from mesic to xeric seed sources. For. Sci. 23: 33-36.
- Knauf, T.A. and M.V. Bilan. 1974. Needle variation in loblolly pine from mesic and xeric seed sources. For. Sci. 20: 88–90.
- Korner, C. and P. Bannister. 1985. Stomatal responses to humidity in *Nothoragus menziesii*. N. Z. J. Bot. 23: 425-429.
- Krajina, V.J., K. Klinka and J. Worral. 1982. Distribution and ecological characteristics of trees and shrubs of British Columbia. University of British Columbia. Faculty of Forestry. 131 pp.
- Kramer, P. J. 1983. Water relations of plants. Academic Press, Toronto. 489 pp.
- Kriebel, H.B. 1963. Selection for drought resistance in sugar maple. Pp. 1–5 *in* Proc. World Consult. For. Genet. For. Tree Breed., Food Agric. Organ./FORGEN 63, Ser. 3/9, No. 2. (*Cited in* Pallardy, 1981).
- Kriebel, H.B. and W.J. Gabriel. 1969. Genetics of sugar maple. U.S.D.A. For. Res. Pap. WO-7. 17 pp. (*Cited in* Pallardy, 1981).

- Ladiges, P.Y. 1974. Differentiation in some populations of *Eucalyptus viminalis* Labill. in relation to factors affecting seedling establishment. Aust. J. Bot. 22: 471–487. (*Cited in* Pallardy, 1981).
- Lavender, D.P. and W. S. Overton. 1972. Thermoperiods and soil temperatures as they affect growth and dormancy of Douglas fir seedlings of different geographic origins. Oreg. State Univ., For. Res. Lab., Res. Pap. No. 13. (*Cited in* Pallardy, 1981).
- Lee, C.H. 1968. Geographic variation in European black pine. Silvae Genet. ??: 165-172.
- Lester, D.T. 1970. Variation in seedling development of balsam fir associated with seed origin. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1093-1097.
- Levitt, J. 1972. Responses of plants to environmental stresses. Academic Press, New York.
- LI-COR Inc., 1986. LI-1600 Steady State Porometer Instruction manual. Li-COR Inc., Lincoln, Nebraska. 78 pp.
- Little, E.L. 1980. The Audubon Society Field guide to North American Trees (Western Region). Alfred A. Knopf Inc., New York. 639 pp.
- Lowe, W.J., H.W. Hocker and M.L. McCormack. 1977. Variation in balsam fir provenances planted in New England. Can. J. For. Res. 7: 63-67.
- Mansfield, T.A. and W.J. Davies. 1985. Mechanisms for leaf control of gas exchange. BioSci. 35: 158-164.
- Meuli, L.J. and H.L. Shirley. 1937. Effect of seed origin on drought resistance of green ash in the prairie-plains states. J. For. 35: 1060-1062.

- Mooney, H.A. 1980. Photosynthetic plasticity of populations of *Heliotropium curassavicum* L. originating from different thermal regimes. Oecol. 45: 372–376.
- Mooney, H.A. and C. Chu. 1983. Stomatal responses to humidity of coastal and interior populations of a Californian shrub. Oecol. 57: 148-150.
- Morgenstern, E.K. 1969. Genetic variation in seedlings of *Picea mariana* (Mill.) B.S.P. I. Correlation with ecological factors. Silvae Genet. 18: 151-161.
- Norusis, M.J. 1985. SPSSx Advanced statistics guide. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Toronto. 505 pp.
- Pallardy, S.G. 1981. Closely related woody plants. Pp. 511-548 *in* Kozlowski, T.T. (ed.) Water deficits and plant growth, Vol. IV. Academic Press, Toronto. 582 pp.
- Pallardy, S.G. and T.T. Kozlowski. 1979. Frequency and length of 21 *Populus* clones. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2519-2523.
- Parker, W.H. and J. Maze. 1984. Intraspecific variation in *Abies lasiocarpa* from British Columbia and Washington. Amer. J. Bot. 71: 1051-1059.
- Pharis, R.P. and W.K. Ferrell. 1966. Differences in drought resistance between coastal and inland sources of Douglasfir. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1651-1659.
- Phillips, R.L. and J.B. Reid. 1980. Clinal variation between *Eucalyptus viminalis* Labill. and *E. dalrympleana* Maiden. Aust. J. Bot. 28: 329–342.
- Pimental, R.A. 1979. The multivariate analysis of biological data. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Iowa. 276 pp.
- Raven, P.H., R.F. Evert and H. Curtis. 1981. Biology of plants. Worth Publishers, Inc., New York. 686 pp.

- Roy, J. and H.A. Mooney. 1987. Contrasting morphological and physiological traits of *Heliotropium curassavicum* L. plants from desert and coastal populations. Oecol. Plant. 8: 99-112.
- Roy, J. and H.A. Mooney. 1982. Physiological adaptation and plasticity to water stress of coastal and desert populations of *Heliotropium curassavicum* L. Oecol. 52: 370–375.
- Ruby, J.L. 1967. The correspondence between genetic, morphological, and climatic variation patterns in Scotch pine. I. Variation in parental characters. Silvae Genet. 16: 50-56.
- Salazar, L. 1983. Genetic variation in needles of *Pinus caribaea* var. *handurensis* Barr. et Golf. from natural stands. Silvae Genet. 32: 52–59.
- Salisbury, F.B. and C.W. Ross 1978. Plant physiology. Wadsworth Publishers, Inc., California. 422 pp.
- Sands, R., P.E. Kriedemann and P.P. Cotterill. 1984. Water relations and photosynthesis in three families of Radiata pine seedlings known to differ in their responses to weed control. For. Ecol. and Mgmt. 9: 173–184.
- Schulte, P.J., T.M. Hinckley and R.F. Stettler. 1987. Stomatal responses of *Populus* to leaf water potential. Can. J. Bot. 65: 255-260.
- Siwecki, R. and T.T. Kozlowski. 1973. Leaf anatomy and water relations of excised leaves of six *Populus* clones. Arbor. Kornickie 18: 83–105.
- Snyder, E.B., R.J. Dinus and H.J. Derr. 1977. Genetics of longleaf pine. U.S.D.A. For. Serv. Res. Pap. WO-33. 24 pp. (*Cited in* Pallardy, 1981).
- Squillace, A.E. and R.T. Bingham. 1958 Localized ecotypic variation in western white pine. For. Sci. 4: 20–34.

- Squillace, A.E. and R.R. Silen. 1962. Racial variation in Ponderosa pine. For. Sci. Monogr. No. 2. 27 pp.
- Steel, R.G.D. and J.H. Torrie. 1980. Principles and procedures of statistics - A biometrical approach. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Toronto. 633 pp.
- Teeri, J.A. 1978. Environmental and genetic control of phenotypic adaptation to drought in *Potentilla glandulosa* Lindl. Oecol. 37: 29-39.
- Thames, J.L. 1963. Needle variation in loblolly pine from four geographic seed sources. Ecol. 44: 168-169.
- Townsend, A.M. and B.R. Roberts. 1973. Effect of moisture stress on red maple seedlings from different seed sources. Can. J. Bot. 51: 1989–1995.
- Unterscheutz, P., W.F. Ruetz, R.R. Geppert and W.K. Ferrell. 1974. The effect of age, preconditioning and water stress on transpiration rates of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*) seedlings of several ecotypes. Physiol. Plant. 32: 214-221.
- van Buijtenen, J.P., M.V. Bilan and R.H. Zimmermann. 1976. Morphophysiological characteristics related to drought resistance in *Pinus taeda* L. Pp. 348-359 *in* Cannell, M.G.R. and F.T. Last (eds.) Tree physiology and yoeld improvement. Academic Press, New York.
- Venator, C.R. 1976. Natural selection in drought resistance in *Pinus caribaea* Morelet. Turrialba 26: 381–387.
- Wells, O.O. and P.C. Wakeley. 1966. Geographic variation in survival, growth and fusiform-rust infection of planted loblolly pine. For. Sci. Monogr. No. 11. 40 pp.
- Woessner, R.A. 1972a. Crossing among loblolly pines indiginous to different areas as a means of genetic improvement. Silvae Genet. 21: 35–39.

- Woessner 1972b. Growth patterns of one-year-old loblolly pine seed sources and inter-provenance crosses under contrasting edaphic conditions. For. Sci. 18: 205-210.
- Wright, J.W. and W.I. Bull. 1962. Geographic variation in European black pine Two year results. For. Sci. 8: 32–42.
- Yates, F. 1933. The analysis of replicated experiments when the field results are incomplete. Empire J. Exp. Agric. 1: 129-142. (*Cited in* Steel and Torrie, 1980).
- Ying, C.C. and W.T Bagely. 1976. Genetic variation of eastern cottonwood in an eastern Nebraska provenance study. Silvae Genet. 25: 67-73.
- Yougman, A.L. 1965. An ecotypic differentiation approach to the study of isolated populations of *Pinus taeda* in south central Texas. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Texas, Austin. (*Cited in* Pallardy, 1981).
- Zavitkovski, J. and W.K. Ferrell. 1970. Effect of drought upon the rate of photosynthesis, respiration and transpiration of seedlings of two ecotypes of Douglas-fir. II. Two-year-old seedlings. Photosynthetica 4: 58-67.
- Zavitkovski, J. and W.K. Ferrell. 1968. Effect of drought upon the rate of photosynthesis, respiration and transpiration of seedlings of two ecotypes of Douglas-fir. I. Two-and threemonth-old seedlings. Bot. Gaz. 129: 346-350.
- Zobel, D.B. 1973. Local variation in integrading *Abies grandis-A*. *concolor* populations in the central Oregon Cascades: Needle morphology and periderm color. Bot. Gaz. 134: 209-220.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

EXAMPLE OF THE CALCULATION OF VARIANCE COMPONENTS FOR STOMATAL CONDUCTANCE (cm/s) IN THE GREENHOUSE PROVENANCE TRIAL

In the following calculations, variables on the left side of the equations are the expected mean-squares taken from the appropriate table in Section III.B.1.b of the thesis (Table 8 in this case), while the values on the right are the actual mean-squares values obtained from the analyses of variance presented in either Appendix II (field provenance trial) or Appendix IV (greenhouse provenance trial).

Calculation of Components:

- Step 1. Calculation of the sampling error (\emptyset _S) component: \emptyset _S = 0.010
- Step 2. Calculation of the block*clone-within-provenance*day interaction (02BcT) component:

 $2\dot{0}^{2}_{BCT} = 0.027$ $\dot{0}^{2}_{BCT} = 0.027/2 = 0.014$

Step 3. Calculation of the clone-within-provenance*day interaction (ØCT) component:

 $2\dot{0}^{2}BCT + 6\emptyset CT = 0.037$ $\emptyset CT = (0.037 - 0.027)/6 = 0.002$

Step 4. Calculation of the block*provenance*day interaction (0^2_{BPT}) component: $180^2_{BPT} = 0.024$

 $02_{BPT} = 0.024/18 = 0.001$

Step 5. Calculation of the provenance*day interaction ($\emptyset p_T$) component: $180^{2}BPT + 540PT = 0.034$ ØPT = (0.034 - 0.024)/54 = 0.0002Step 6. Calculation of the block \star day interaction (\mathcal{O}_{BT}) component: $720^{2}BT = 0.600$ $62_{BT} = 0.600/72 = 0.008$ Step 7. Calculation of the day (\emptyset_T) component: $7202_{BT} + 2160T = 2.440$ $\emptyset T = (2.440 - 0.600)/216 = 0.009$ Step 8. Calculation of the block*clone-within-provenance interaction (\mathcal{O}_{BC}) component: $80^{2}BC = 0.168$ $O_{BC} = 0.168/8 = 0.021$ Step 9. Calculation of the clone-within-provenance (\emptyset c) component: $80^{2}BC + 24\emptyset C = 0.467$ $\emptyset c = (0.467 - 0.168)/24 = 0.013$ Step 10. Calculation of the block*provenance interaction (δ^2_{BP}) component: $720^{2}BP = 0.045$ $6^{2}BP = 0.045/72 = 0.001$ Step 11. Calculation of the provenance (\emptyset p) component: $720^{2}BP + 216\emptyset P = 0.380$ ØP = (0.380 - 0.045)/216 = 0.002Step 12. Calculation of the block (O^2_B) component: $2880^{2}B = 0.745$ $O_{B} = 0.745/288 = 0.003$

Calculation of the percentage of total variance attributable to each source:

Step 13. Calculation of total variance: -sum of all components calculated in steps 1–12 Σ =0.084

Step 14. Claculation of the percent of total variance attributable to each component:

Øs(0.010/0.084)*100 = 11.9%
0^{2} BCT(0.014/0.084)*100 = 16.6%
Øct(0.002/0.084)*100 = 2.4%
0^{2} BPT(0.001/0.084)*100 = 1.2%
Øpt(0.0002/0.084)*100= 0.2%
$0^{2}BT$ (0.008/0.084)*100 = 9.5%
ØT(0.009/0.084)*100 = 10.7%
0_{BC} (0.021/0.084)*100 = 24.9%
Øc(0.013/0.084)*100 = 15.4%
6_{BP} (0.001/0.084)*100 = 1.2%
Øp(0.002/0.084)*100 = 2.4%
02_B (0.003/0.084)*100 = <u>3.6%</u>
100.0%

APPENDIX II

ANALYSES OF VARIANCE FOR TRAITS MEASURED IN THE FIELD PROVENANCE TRIAL

	Ro	ot-Shoot G	browth					Leaf Size a	nd Shape	Č)		
Source		Internode	Length (cm)		Petiole Le	ngth (mm)	Single-Le Area	af Abaxial (cm²)	Single-L Dry Wei	eaf Oven- ght (mg)	Specif Weight (ic Leaf mg/cm²)
	d.f.	\$\$	MS	df	SS	MS	SS	MS	ŚS	MS	SS	MS
Block (B)	2	0.6	10.3	2	129	65	215	108	12812	6406	18.1	9.1
Restriction Error	0	"NR	NR	0	NR	NR	NR.	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Provenance (P)	3	7.9	""2.6ns	3	419	140**	5046	1682**	328634	109545**	121.6	40.5*
8*P	6	8.9	1.5	6	39	7	290	48	25708	4285	37.7	6.3
Restriction Error	0	NR	NR	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Clone-within-						ink ain lain, ain lain ain ann ann ann lain.		ain tao ain dia dia mito tao tao any amin'ny amin'ny fi				
Provenance (C/P)	32	57.1	1.8≭≭	32	929	29ns	3434	107ns	350420	10951ns	77.2	2.4ns
B*C/P	55	42.9	0.8	55	1059	19	3898	71	410224	7459	121.5	22
Day (T)	""NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Restriction Error	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
B*T	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
P*T	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
8*P*T	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
C/P*T	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
8*C/P*T	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Experimental Error (E)	0	NR	NR	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sampling Error (S)	198	36.8	0.2	99	264	3	260	3	38000	384	26.9	0.3
Total	296	154.2		197	2839		13143		1165798		403.0	

Table 2.1. Analyses of variance for traits measured in the field provenance trial.

* Mean squares values not followed by ns, * or ** do not have a valid test of significance.

" NR indicates that the sumsof squares and the mean squares values are not retrievable (0 degrees of freedom).
 " ns, * and ** indicate non-significance at the 5% level, significance at the 5% level and significance at the 1% level, respectively.

"" NA indicates that the source of variation is not applicable to the measured trait.

Table 2.1. continued.

		(Stomatal Ar	atomy				Stomatal Co	ntrol	
		Stomate	ol Density				Transpira	tion Rate	Stom	atol
Source		(#/m	m²)	Stomatal L	ength (µm)		(µg/(c	:m ² s)	Conductar	nce (cm/s)
	df	SS	M\$	SS	MS	df	SS	MS	SS	MS
Block (B)	2	27648	13824	190	95	2	1332	666	2.46	1.23
Restriction Error	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	0	NR	NR	NR	NR
Provenance (P)	3	178006	59335ns	1053	351ns	3	424	141ns	3.31	1.10ns
8*P	6	90399	15067	802	134	δ	231	38	2.57	0.43
Restriction Error	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	0	NR-	NR	NR	NR
Clone-within-	18: 4: 19: 19: 19: 19: 19: 19: 19:		1 - 14 - 19 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -							
Provenance (C/P)	32	1268992	39656**	9919	310**	32	816	26**	10.04	0.31**
B*C/P	55	963826	17524	7151	130	55	639	12	7.09	0.13
Day (T)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	413	138ns	3.42	1.14ns
Restriction Error	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	NR	NR	NR	NR
в*т	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6	3793	632	5.84	0.97
P*T	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	209	23ns	1.26	0.14ns
B*P*T	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	18	365	20	1.80	0.10
с⁄р*т	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96	389	4**	3.75	0.04ns
B*C/P*T	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	165	452	3	4.07	0.03
Experimental Error (E)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sampling Error (S)	1881	1092280	581	10042	5	792	575	1	6.48	0.01
Total	1979	3621151		29157		1187	9637		52.09	

* Mean squares values not followed by ns, * or ** do not have a valid test of significance.

NR indicates that the sumsof squares and the mean squares values are not retrievable (0 degrees of freedom).
 ns, * and ** indicate non-significance at the 5% level, significance at the 5% level and significance at the 1% level, respectively.
 NA indicates that the source of variation is not applicable to the measured trait.

APPENDIX III

AVERAGE PROVENANCE AND CLONE-WITHIN-PROVENANCE MEANS FOR TRAITS MEASURED IN THE FIELD PROVENANCE TRIAL

			Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
NI	001		1 4		10
Northern Wisconsin	201	1.7	1.0	2.4	1.9
	219	2.8	2.0	3.3	2.9
	222	2.8	3.4	5.2	5.1
	229	2.1	2.4	3.0	2.5
	233	2.8	1.5	3.0	2.6
	238	2.4	5.1	5.1	2.9
	240	2.5	3.2	2.3	2.7
	242	3.3	4.5	3.6	3.8
	245	2.0	2.2	3.1	2.4
	Mean	2.5	2.7	3.1	2.8
Thunder Bay	I	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.5
•	6	2.0	1.6	2.3	2.0
	8	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.4
	15	3.5	2.6	1.8	2.6
	24	2.7	3.4	1.9	2.7
	34	2.4		1.8	2.1
	37	2.2	1.5	2.2	2.0
	43	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.3
	44	2.0	3.1	2.2	2.4
	Mean	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.4
Pickle Lake	102	2.1	3.0	1.8	2.3
	112	3.3	3.0	2.5	2.9
	119	2.1	1.8	2.8	2.2
	122	2.4	2.6	3.4	2.8
	135	2.4	1.5		2.0
	137	2.6	2.6		2.6
	141	2.7	2.7		2.7
	142	21	3.1	2.6	2.6
	149	1.2	3.2		2.2
	Mean	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.5
Bearskin Lake	303		2.4	1.7	2.1
	308	3.6	2.7	3.3	3.2
	314	2	1.8	0.9	1.4
	319		31	34	33
	322	22	16	18	19
	326	<u> </u>	23	25	24
	330	18	29	13	20
	337	29	19	26	25
	345	1.6	2.2	1.4	1.7
	Mean	2. 4	2.3	2.1	2.3

Table 3.1. Average internode length (cm) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial.

	Block					
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean	
orthern Wisconsin	201	14.0	22.0	18.5	18.2	
	219	18.0	14.0	14.5	15.5	
	222	19.5	24.0	13.5	19.0	
	229	20.0	19.5	23.5	21.0	
	233	15.0	11.0	21.5	15.8	
	238	15.5	21.5	24.5	20.5	
	240	14.5	19.0	15.5	16.3	
	242	18.0	19.5	21.0	19.5	
	245	15.5	17.5	18.5	17.2	
	Mean	16.7	18.7	19.0	18.1	
under Bay	1	18.0	19.0	18.5	18.5	
lander buy	6	13.5	15.5	17.0	15.3	
	8	16.5	19.0	18.5	18.0	
	15	22.0	17.5	22.0	20.5	
	24	20.5	24.5	15.0	20.0	
	34	14.5		19.0	16.8	
	37	15.0	15.5	15.5	15.3	
	43	185	115	14.5	14.8	
	44	17.0	13.5	20.5	18.7	
	Mean	17.3	17.6	17.8	17.6	
ckle Lake	102	10.0	17.0	12.5	13.2	
	112	17.0	17.5	18.0	17.5	
	119	13.5	13.5	15.5	14.2	
	122	15.0	15.5	17.5	16.0	
	135	16.5	16.5		16.5	
	137	14.0	16.0		15.0	
	141	13.5	21.5		17.5	
	142	110	140	14.0	13.0	
	149	14.0	21.0		17.5	
	Mean	13.8	16.9	15.5	15.6	
arskin Lake	303		12.0	9.0	10.5	
	308	19.5	19.0	22.5	20.3	
	314		11.0	17.0	14.0	
	319		10.0	11.0	10.5	
	322	12.0	18.5	9.0	13.2	
	326		190	20.5	19.8	
	330	170	155	160	162	
	337	170	165	150	162	
	345	8.5	13.5	15.0	12.3	
			. – .			

 Table 3.2. Average petiole length (mm) for provenances and clones-within-provenances in the field provenance trial.

 	·····		Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	243	377	34.4	321
Nor therm wisconsin	210	27.3	100	171	21.4
	272	39.6	36.7	30.2	35.5
	229	157	26.0	175	197
	233	26.3	120	471	285
	238	19.6	30.9	28.2	26.2
	240	18.4	33.1	18.8	23.4
	242	21.3	20.0	26.5	22.6
	245	11.9	19.1	16.6	15.9
	Mean	22.7	26.2	26.3	25.0
Thunder Bay	1	21.7	11.9	24.4	19.3
	6	13.9	17.0	17.3	16.1
	8	18.6	21.1	16.8	18.8
	15	27.5	16.2	17.5	20.4
	24	24.2	28.0	14.6	22.3
	34	14.1		16.3	15.2
	37	14.0	18.1	15.9	16.0
	43	29.7	11.6	27.8	23.0
	44	12.5	18.1	26.3	19.0
	Mean	19.6	17.8	19.7	18.9
Pickle Lake	102	9.7	15.1	16.7	13.8
	112	15.5	18.7	22.6	18.9
	119	16.9	10.3	18.2	15.1
	122	13.5	14.3	13.6	13.8
	135	13.6	16.5		15.1
	137	14.3	14.9		14.6
	141	8.2	15.9		12.1
	142	9.9	11.6	11.2	10.9
	149	8.9	12.9		10.9
	Mean	12.3	14.5	16.5	14.4
Bearskin Lake	303		20.1	8.0	14.1
	308	14.9	15.9	20.1	17.0
	314		5.8	9.6	7.7
	319		7.0	11.6	9.3
	322	6.7	12.4	7.9	9.0
	326		29.6	17.1	23.4
	330	9.3	9.0	6.6	8.3
	337	11.0	10.3	14.3	11.9
	345	4.8	18.5	11.1	11.5
	Mean	9.3	14.3	11.8	11.8

Table 3.3. Average single-leaf abaxial area (cm²) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial.

Clone	1	2	3	Mean
201	205	320	300	275
210	300	100	155	215
272	300	305	310	353
220	150	235	155	180
223	255	115	480	283
233	170	200	275	203
230	195	290	215	273
240	105	313	213	230
292	225	170	200	210
240	120	100	105	122
Mean	218	245	257	240
1	225	135	250	203
6	145	160	170	158
8	225	205	175	202
15	250	175	205	210
24	255	320	165	247
34	180		170	175
37	165	225	175	188
43	345	135	275	252
44	140	200	270	203
Mean	214	194	206	204
102	120	195	135	150
112	190	220	225	212
119	175	125	175	158
122	155	150	125	143
135	150	175		163
137	195	180		188
141	105	205		155
140	120	150	135	135
140	100	155	155	128
פרו	100	155		120
Mean	146	173	159	159
303		210	100	155
308	180	165	250	198
314		75	105	90
319		80	130	105
322	80	150	90	107
326		320	175	248
330	95	130	80	102
337	145	115	185	148
345	60	150	120	110
	229 233 238 240 242 245 Mean 1 6 8 15 24 34 37 43 44 Mean 102 112 119 122 135 137 141 142 149 Mean 303 308 314 319 322 326 330 337 345	229 150 233 255 238 170 240 185 242 225 245 120 Mean 218 1 225 6 145 8 225 24 255 34 180 37 165 43 345 44 140 Mean 214 102 120 112 190 119 175 122 155 135 150 137 195 141 105 142 120 149 100 Mean 146 303 308 314 180 314 180 314 145 322 80 326 330 337 145 345 60	229150235233255115238170290240185315242225170245120180Mean218245122513561451608225205152501752425532034180371652254334513544140200Mean214194102120195112190220119175125122155150135150175137195180141105205142120150149100155Mean1461733032103041801653147531980322801503309513033714511534560150	229150235155233255115480238170290275240185315215242225170260245120180165Mean218245257122513525061451601708225205175152501752052425532016534180170371652251754334513527544140200270Mean2141942061021201951351121902202251191751251751221551501251351501751351421201501351491001551421401501501351411052051421433615090303210100304180165250314751053198015090326320175330951308033714511518534560150120

 Table 3.4. Average single-leaf oven-dry weight (mg) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial.

	Block					
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean	
Northorn Wissonsin	201	9.46	850	8 70	957	
NOLTHALL A ISCOURIN	201	0.40	0.52	0.72	0.07	
	219	11.02	9.55	9.10	9.00	
	222	0.90	10.00	10.20	10.01	
	229	9.50	9.04	0.05	9.10	
	233	9.70	9.04	0.19	9.04	
	230	10.07	9.40	11.45	10.75	
	240	10.07	9.55	0.97	0.65	
	242	10.00	0.33	9.03	9.05	
	245	10.09	9.44	9.92	9.02	
	Mean	9.69	9. 38	9.77	9.62	
Thunder Bay	1	10.37	11.37	10.24	10.66	
·	6	10.40	9.40	9.86	9.89	
	8	12.10	9.72	10.42	10.75	
	15	9.11	10.80	11.75	10.55	
	24	10.55	1142	11.32	11.10	
	34	12.86		10.48	1167	
	37	11.81	1242	11.06	11.76	
	43	11.66	11.66	987	11.06	
	44	11.20	11.09	10.27	10.85	
	Mean	11.12	10.99	10.59	10.92	
Picklelake	102	1244	1293	8.08	11 15	
	112	1230	11.74	9.90	1131	
	119	10.37	1217	9.50	10.72	
	122	11.50	1051	017	10.12	
	135	11.03	10.51	9.01	10.33	
	133	13.72	1210		1201	
	141	12.72	12.10		12.91	
	142	12.10	12.90	1202	12.00	
	149	11.33	12.95	12.02	11.68	
	Menn	11.96	1200	9.76	11.24	
Bearskin Lake	303		10.50	12.57	11.54	
	308	12.08	10.40	12.44	11.64	
	314		13.08	10.88	11.98	
	319		11.44	11.25	11.35	
	322	11.91	12.09	11.47	11.82	
	326		10.82	10.27	10.55	
	330	10.21	14.50	12.10	12.27	
	337	13.26	11.21	13.02	12.50	
	345	12.51	8.11	10.88	10.50	

 Table 3.5. Average specific leaf weight (mg/cm²) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial.

			Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	183	154	174	170
	219	184	180	184	183
	222	180	199	239	206
	229	171	150	201	174
	233	224	236	230	230
	238	180	194	200	191
	240	273	218	261	251
	242	293	272	275	280
	245	284	211	268	254
	Mean	219	202	226	215
Thunder Bay	1	230	255	249	245
	6	286	257	267	270
	8	256	2 4 3	236	2 4 5
	15	216	221	170	202
	24	200	198	196	198
	34	210		275	243
	37	253	253	249	252
	43	285	285	235	208
	44	290	264	228	261
	Mean	247	247	234	243
Pickle Lake	102	219	243	247	236
	112	273	228	246	249
	119	284	198	228	237
	122	255	277	288	273
	135	299	245		272
	137	237	178		208
	141	262	245		254
	142	237	258	214	236
	149	209	185		197
	Mean	253	229	245	242
Bearskin Lake	303		229	286	258
	308	209	223	207	213
	314		225	313	269
	319		290	195	240
	322	275	253	213	247
	326		229	237	233
	330	282	178	286	249
	337	250	177	248	225
	345	169	234	246	216

Table 3.6. Average stomatal density (*/mm²) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	35.7	38.4	35.0	36.4
	219	36.2	38.1	36.2	36.8
	222	37.5	36.2	36.9	36.9
	229	37.8	36.8	33.2	35.9
	233	33.4	33.3	32.1	32.9
	238	37.3	36.0	35.3	36.5
	240	33.1	34.1	35.0	34.1
	242	31.0	32.7	31.1	31.8
	245	28.8	31.1	29.4	29.8
	Mean	34.6	35.2	33.9	34.0
Thunder Bay	1	32.6	33.8	32.8	33.1
,	ð	33.0	33.8	33.2	33.5
	8	31.7	32.6	31.0	31.8
	15	35.3	39.2	41.8	38.8
	24	370	36.4	36.3	36.6
	34	40 6	00.1	330	373
	37	30.0	36.7	30.5	38.8
	47	35.0	30.1	380	35.6
	7.5	35.9	755	75 8	755
	77	0.0	55.5	55.0	55.5
	M e an	35.8	35.0	35.9	35.7
Pickle Lake	102	37.5	35.9	29.9	34.4
	112	31.3	32.6	34.4	32.8
	119	34.5	41.7	36.9	37.7
	122	33.0	31.9	33.6	32.8
	135	30.3	33.2		31.8
	137	337	36.7		35.2
	141	34.2	305		32.4
	142	33.6	315	312	321
	149	37.3	35.3	J1.2	36.3
	Mean	33.9	34.4	33.2	33.8
Bearskin Lake	303		36.6	32.1	34.4
	308	43.0	413	40.2	41.5
	314		33.2	276	30.4
	319		32.2	377	35.0
	300	34.2	330	374	340
	322	J7.4	36.4	385	375
	320	307	30.7 78 A	33.0	347
	330	92.1 XE 4	30.4	33.0 75 A	370
	337	33.4	MU.1	33.0	37.U 774
	245	31.3	२ १. १	52.Z	55.0

Table 3.7. Average stomatal length (μm) for provenances and clones-within-provenances in the field provenance trial.

			Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	8.944	8.770	4.213	7.309
	219	9.921	9.054	5.955	8.643
	222	10.477	10.226	4.303	8.335
	229	10.245	10.041	5.162	8.483
	233	10.803	13.227	4.541	9.524
	238	12.528	12.280	4.853	9.887
	240	9.092	8.803	2.930	6.942
	242	11.003	12.693	4.711	9.469
	245	8.950	11.167	5.470	8.529
	Mean	10.218	10.696	4.793	8.569
Thunder Bay	1	9.056	6.012	3.193	6.087
	6	7.857	7.488	2.717	6.021
	8	12.047	9.475	2.897	8,140
	15	12,800	6.074	2.951	7.275
	24	8.967	7.821	2.816	6,535
	34	12.573		4.315	8,444
	37	11.503	7.761	3.017	7.427
	43	12.430	7.328	2.361	7.373
	44	11.633	7.191	2.929	7.251
	Mean	10.985	7.394	3.022	7.134
Pickle Lake	102	9,108	8,935	8.170	8.738
	112	10.112	9.318	6.107	8.512
	119	8,596	8.478	7.256	8.110
	122	9.414	8.069	9.244	8.909
	135	8,794	10,903		9.849
	137	7.379	11.807		9,593
	141	12.680	10,763		11.722
	142	9847	8 6 3 9	6.335	8.274
	149	11.017	7.979		9.498
	Mean	9.661	9. 1 32	7.422	8.838
Bearskin Lake	303		13.697	3.998	8.848
	308	13.993	14.520	4.350	10.954
	314		11.977	3.389	7.683
	319		11.793	3.560	7.677
	322	13.150	11.310	5,739	10.066
	326		10.950	3.651	7.301
	330	14.453	11.463	3.491	9.802
	337	8,896	15.787	4.969	9.884
	345	7.974	12.090	4.168	8.077
	Mean	11.693	12.621	4.146	9.487

Table 3.8. Average transpiration rates (μ g/(cm²s)) for provenances and clones-within-provenances in the field provenance trial on July 2, 1988.

		Block				
Provenance	Clone		2	3	Mean	
Northern Wisconsin	201	9.672	7 208	0.282	8 75 1	
	210	7.048	5 788	10.037	7 624	
	219	7.556	7667	9915	8017	
	222	7.000	7.007	0.010	0.013	
	229	5.90Z	0.426	9.000	8570	
	238	7416	7916	8 152	7.828	
	240	5 472	5 795	6 376	5 881	
	247	8.658	8 154	8 736	8516	
	272	7.602	7578	7 861	7 606	
	243	1.092	1.000	7.001	1.090	
	Mean	7.432	7.271	8.662	7.788	
Thunder Bay	1	7.841	7.027	9.513	8.127	
	6	4.559	5.996	5.242	5.266	
	8	8,788	10.471	8.471	9.243	
	15	9.487	4.694	6.480	6.887	
	24	5 502	6 348	5 983	5 9 4 4	
	34	5 635	0.0 10	8 4 3 2	7034	
	37	6 084	9.071	7078	8011	
	43	7 280	5.055	7748	6.604	
	44	5.485	6.646	7331	6.487	
	77	0.700	0.040	7.001	0.701	
	Mean	6.840	6.914	7.464	7.073	
Pickle Lake	102	7.075	7.957	11.777	8.936	
	112	5.047	8.310	10.793	8.250	
	119	6.271	5.741	8.915	6.976	
	122	8,912	9.852	12.343	10.36	
	135	6.433	7.201		6.817	
	137	7.518	9.110		8.314	
	141	8 751	8778		8 765	
	142	6.692	7610	8 596	7633	
	149	5.889	4.579	0.000	5.234	
	Mean	7.021	7.682	10.485	8.396	
Bearchinlako	303		10.408	10.360	1040	
	303	8 356	0 700	10.271	0 742	
	314	0.000	9.399 A CAN	8.042	9.072	
	317		7.093	10 745	0.374	
	313	0 0 1 0	1.903	7707	9.214	
	322	0.210	3.010	7.701	0.312	
	320		7.020	4.584	0.008	
	330	9.181	0.819	10.138	8.713	
	337	8.755	8.534	9.624	8.971	
	345	7.405	3.246	9.514	6.722	
	Maaa	0 707	7 700	0.556	0 417	

Table 3.9. Average transpiration rates (μ g/(cm²s)) for provenances and clones-within-provenances in the field provenance trial on July 3, 1988.
			Block	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Nonthern Wissensin	201	5 045	0.067	8 222	7511
Northern Wisconsin	201	J.24J 7.439	9.007	0.222	7.211
	219	3.430	9.739	9.442	6 6 9 6
	222	2.557	9.523	7.019	0.020
	229	2.702	0.071	0.553	0.709
	233	1.987	10.740	8.453	7.060
	238	3.480	9.485	7.819	6.928
	240	1.742	9.505	0.157	5.801
	242	3.091	11.577	7.580	7.416
	245	1.962	10.409	7.905	6.759
	Mean	2.909	9.880	7.994	6.928
Thunder Bay	1	3.835	8.975	6.416	6.409
	6	3.438	6.644	5.175	5.086
	8	4.374	11.243	6.090	7.236
	15	4.618	9.141	5.649	6.469
	24	3.048	8.510	3.877	5.145
	34	3.647		6.429	5.038
	37	3.502	9.897	6.026	6.475
	43	3.925	8,127	5.611	5.888
	44	3.394	8.645	5.668	5.902
	Mean	3.757	8.898	5.660	6.105
Pickle Lake	102	4.357	9.350	10.903	8.203
	112	4.870	9,482	9.640	7.997
	119	4.089	6.816	9.511	6.805
	122	5.877	12.927	13,980	10.928
	135	5 481	8.594		7 0 3 8
	137	3 465	12047		7 756
	141	4912	10171		7.542
	142	4 248	0351	8.675	7 4 2 5
	149	3.188	8.223	0.010	5.706
	Mean	4.498	9.662	10.542	8.234
Bearskin Lake	303		10.860	8.341	9.601
	308	6.341	11.043	7.822	8.402
	314		12.067	6.624	9.346
	319		10.736	9.000	9.868
	322	5.821	9,954	5.811	7.195
	326		11.143	5.892	8.518
	330	7,138	8,206	7.944	7.763
	337	7.368	12.043	8,435	9.282
	345	5.767	13.430	8.424	9.207
	Mean	6.487	11.054	7.588	8.376

Table 3.10. Average transpiration rates (µg/(cm²s)) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial on July 4, 1988.

Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	10713	5.450	2 758	6 644
	210	8120	6146	3 430	5 800
	272	11087	7 274	2557	6073
	770	7 847	5477	2.007	5,373
	233	9746	7106	2511	6 454
	238	9.261	6.246	2.219	5,909
	240	8.107	6.445	2.058	5,537
	242	8 893	7671	2747	6.437
	245	7.519	6.258	2.006	5.261
	Mean	9.032	6.565	2.564	6.054
Thunder Bay	1	10.988	6.923	5.477	7,796
,	6	7.095	6.398	2.655	5 383
	8	10 903	10 943	3444	8 430
	15	11853	9512	3 702	8 754
	24	5 477	7056	2848	5 497
	27	9 780	1.900	2.070	5.021
	37	0.000	8 787	3 307	5.921 6.945
	J (0.970	9.202	3.507	7.450
	45	10.215	0.592	3.330	6.905
	44	0.009	0.000	3.437	0.095
	Mean	9.170	8.376	3.545	7.030
Pickle Lake	102	8.022	6.274	3.146	5.814
	112	8.656	7.736	2.603	0.332
	119	7.192	4.710	3.042	4.981
	122	10.720	10.005	3.908	8.211
	135	9.051	6.412		7.732
	137	7.170	9.174		8.172
	141	8,179	8,855		8.517
	142	8.748	7.538	1.888	6.058
	149	7.439	5.401		6.420
	Mean	8.353	7.345	2.917	6.205
Bearskin Lake	303		9.896	3.794	6.845
	308	11.520	9.387	4.887	8.598
	314		8.384	4.149	6.267
	319		8.971	5.291	7.131
	322	9,112	6,970	3.012	6.365
	326		9.079	5.148	7.114
	330	11.843	6.779	4.326	7649
	337	10538	7 760	4678	7 659
	345	9.566	10.867	4.896	8.443

Table 3.11. Average transpiration rates (μ g/(cm²s)) for provenances and clones-within-provenances in the field provenance trial on July 7, 1988.

_			Maen		
Provenance	Clone	11	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	0576	0.572	0.606	0.585
	219	0.648	0.609	0 765	0.674
	222	0.663	0717	0.576	0.652
	229	0.645	0.667	0718	0 677
	233	0.664	0.876	0.649	0.730
	238	0.828	0.871	0.687	0.795
	240	0.534	0.559	0.347	0 480
	242	0.001	0.851	0.692	0.748
	245	0.549	0.771	0.848	0.723
	Mean	0.645	0.721	0.645	0.670
Thunder Bay	1	0587	0.568	0 445	0537
contract way	, 6	0.456	0.747	0 380	0531
	Ä	0.757	0007	0.009	0.001
	15	0.757	0580	0.421	0.101
	24	0.770	0.302	0.721	0.551
	27	0.550	0.754	0.590	0.301
	34	0.620	0766	0.052	0.730
	57	0.099	0.700	0.452	0.035
	45	0.797	0.721	0.330	0.019
	44	0.090	0.097	0.424	0.004
	Mean	0.681	0.726	0.439	0.615
Pickle Lake	102	0.535	0.665	0.913	0.704
	112	0.575	0.720	0.674	0.656
	119	0.533	0.613	0.790	0.645
	122	0.572	0.576	1.053	0.734
	135	0.503	0.819		0.661
	137	0.411	0.865		0.638
	141	0.756	0.830		0.793
	142	0.577	0.628	0.677	0.627
	149	0.661	0.572		0.617
	Mean	0.569	0.699	0.821	0.696
Bearskin Lake	303		0.908	0.627	0.768
	308	0.830	0.928	0.611	0.790
	314		0.800	0.488	0.644
	319		0.809	0.559	0.684
	322	0.760	0.725	0.836	0.774
	326		0.745	0.517	0.631
	330	0.890	0.740	0.529	0.720
	337	0.506	1.067	0.735	0.769
	345	0.436	0.855	0.647	0.646

 Table 3.12. Average stomatal conductance (cm/s) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial on July 2, 1988.

		·	Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
		0.007		0 800	0704
Northern Wisconsin	201	0.927	0.040	0.809	0.794
	219	0.070	0.538	0.885	0.097
	222	0.740	0.738	0.745	0.741
	229	0.543	0.512	0.840	0.034
	255	0.698	0.804	0.771	0.778
	258	0.004	0.767	0.710	0.716
	240	0.512	0.492	0.534	0.513
	242	0.808	0.738	0.737	0.761
	245	0.732	0.697	0.090	0.706
	Mean	0.699	0.666	0.748	0.704
Thunder Bay	1	0.767	0.655	0.792	0.738
	6	0.410	0.520	0.431	0.454
	8	0.864	1.004	0.735	0.868
	15	0.927	0412	0.528	0.622
	24	0516	0576	0.473	0.522
	34	0.529	0.0.0	0714	0622
	37	0.670	0.879	0.676	0742
	43	0.711	0 45 1	0.632	0.598
	44	0.519	0.608	0.607	0.578
	Mean	0.657	0.639	0.621	0.639
PickleLake	102	0.684	0.699	1.044	0.809
	112	0.525	0716	0.939	0.727
	119	0.589	0491	0.787	0.622
	122	0.876	0.874	1107	0.952
	135	0.602	0.628		0615
	137	0.002	0.010		0.764
	141	0.828	0.775		0.802
	142	0.020	0.658	0.748	0.670
	149	0.538	0.383	V. (7V	0.461
	Mean	0.665	0.670	0.925	0.753
Roarchin Laka	303		1.003	0.856	0.030
	308	0.817	0.805	0.875	0.500
	314	0.017	0.093	0.660	0.002
	317		0.070	0.009	0.770
	219	0 909	0.070	0.922	0.099
	326	0.000	0.370	0.000	0.070
	320	0 979	0.729	0.013	0.771
	330	0.070	0.750	0.009	0.000
	345	0.047	0.661	0.000	0.002
	JTJ	0.090	0.001	0.012	0.125
	Mean	0.809	0,798	0.801	0.803

 Table 3.13. Average stomatal conductance (cm/s) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial on July 3, 1988.

Provenance Clone Northern Wisconsin 201 219 222 229 233	1 1.038 0.647 0.466 0.493 0.377 0.644 0.317 0.567 0.365	2 0.761 0.835 0.830 0.729 0.900 0.819 0.818 0.984 0.984	3 0.915 0.991 0.864 0.966 0.912 0.873 0.653 0.847	Mean 0.905 0.824 0.720 0.729 0.730 0.779 0.596
Northern Wisconsin 201 219 222 229 233	1.038 0.647 0.466 0.493 0.377 0.644 0.317 0.567 0.365	0.761 0.835 0.830 0.729 0.900 0.819 0.818 0.984 0.984	0.915 0.991 0.864 0.966 0.912 0.873 0.653 0.847	0.905 0.824 0.720 0.729 0.730 0.779 0.596
Northern Wisconsin 201 219 222 229 233	1.038 0.647 0.466 0.493 0.377 0.644 0.317 0.567 0.365	0.761 0.835 0.830 0.729 0.900 0.819 0.818 0.984 0.984	0.915 0.991 0.864 0.966 0.912 0.873 0.653 0.847	0.905 0.824 0.720 0.729 0.730 0.779 0.596
219 222 229 233	0.647 0.466 0.493 0.377 0.644 0.317 0.507 0.365	0.835 0.830 0.729 0.900 0.819 0.818 0.984 0.880	0.991 0.864 0.966 0.912 0.873 0.653 0.847	0.824 0.720 0.729 0.730 0.779 0.596
222 229 233	0.466 0.493 0.377 0.644 0.317 0.507 0.365	0.830 0.729 0.900 0.819 0.818 0.984 0.880	0.864 0.966 0.912 0.873 0.653 0.847	0.720 0.729 0.730 0.779 0.596
229 233	0.493 0.377 0.644 0.317 0.567 0.365	0.729 0.900 0.819 0.818 0.984 0.880	0.966 0.912 0.873 0.653 0.847	0.729 0.730 0.779 0.596
233	0.377 0.644 0.317 0.567 0.365	0.900 0.819 0.818 0.984 0.880	0.912 0.873 0.653 0.847	0,730 0,779 0,596
	0.644 0.317 0.567 0.365	0.819 0.818 0.984 0.880	0.873 0.653 0.847	0.779 0.596
238	0.317 0.567 0.365	0.818 0.984 0.880	0.653 0.847	0.596
240	0.567 0.365	0.984 0.880	0.847	
242	0.365	0.880		0.799
245		0.000	0.944	0.730
Mean	0.546	0.839	0.885	0.757
Thunder Bay 1	0.681	0.892	0.732	0.768
6	0.573	0.666	0.576	0.605
8	0.766	1 221	0.695	0.894
15	0.791	0.923	0.637	0.784
24	0.535	0.882	0.441	0.619
34	0.644		0,708	0.676
37	0.574	1.021	0.688	0.761
43	0.687	0.800	0.644	0,710
44	0.535	0.864	0.662	0.687
Mean	0.643	0.909	0.643	0.732
Pickle Lake 102	0.646	0.922	1.223	0.930
112	0.685	0.871	1.078	0.878
119	0.611	0.668	1.036	0.772
122	0.959	1.243	1.698	1.300
135	0.742	0.853		0.798
137	0.525	1.116		0.821
141	0.706	1.015		0.861
142	0.644	0.827	0.626	0.699
149	0.458	0.709		0.584
Mean	0.664	0.914	1.192	0.923
Bearskin Lake 303		0.917	0.973	0.945
308	0.890	0.899	0.916	0.902
314		1.007	0.768	0.888
319		0.950	1,110	1.030
322	0.803	0.847	0.650	0.767
326		0.919	0.656	0.788
330	1.003	0.691	0.956	0.883
337	1.059	1.018	0.994	1.024
345	0.792	1.171	1.019	0.994
Mean	0.909	0.935	0.894	0.913

Table 3.14. Average stomatal conductance (cm/s) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in thefield provenance trial on July 4, 1988.

			Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northorn Wicconcin	201	0.037	0774	0.477	0715
Nor them wisconsin	201	0.957	0.734	0.575	0.655
	219	0.700	0.004	0.373	0.000
	222	0.902	0.017	0.432	0.727
	233	0.009	0.836	0.425	0.677
	238	0.772	0.724	0.381	0.626
	240	0.638	0.769	0.333	0.580
	242	0.724	0.883	0.487	0.698
	245	0.586	0.714	0.357	0.552
	Mean	0.745	0.758	0.437	0.647
Thunder Bay	1	0.979	0.772	0.729	0.827
,	6	0.526	0.716	0.375	0.539
	8	0.859	1.359	0.502	0.907
	15	0 973	0.893	0.458	0.775
	24	0.435	0.847	0.414	0.565
	34	0.707		0.531	0.619
	37	0.729	0 787	0.484	0.667
	43	0877	0.937	0.482	0 765
	44	0.686	0.916	0.510	0.704
	Mean	0.752	0.903	0.498	0.718
Pickle Lake	102	0.643	0.722	0.605	0.657
	112	0.751	0.949	0.490	0.730
	119	0.606	0.520	0.570	0.565
	122	0.947	1.273	0.770	0.997
	135	0.782	0.721		0.752
	137	0.583	1.113		0.848
	141	0.652	1.069		0.861
	142	0.753	0.905	0.337	0.665
	149	0.614	0.616		0.615
	Mean	0.703	0.876	0.554	0.711
Bearskin Lake	303		1.042	0.675	0.859
	308	1.009	1.060	0.759	0.943
	314		0.837	0.630	0.734
	319		0.909	0.928	0.919
	322	0.777	0.687	0.455	0.640
	326		0.908	0.871	0.890
	330	1.060	0.650	0.770	0.827
	337	0.969	0.730	0.757	0.821
	345	0.808	1.255	0.812	0.958
	Mean	0.925	0.898	0.740	0.854

Table 3.15. Average stomatal conductance (cm/s) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial on July 7, 1988.

APPENDIX IV

ANALYSES OF VARIANCE FOR TRAITS MEASURED IN THE GREENHOUSE PROVENANCE TRIAL

									-	Rost-Sho	ol Browth			49				
							Number o	fLeaves	Tetal Ab	axial Leaf	Total Over	v-Dry Leaf	Total Oven	-Ory Sheot	Total Over	-Dry Root	Roet/Shoo	t Oven-Dry
Source		Internode	Length (ars)		Shoot Le	ngth (em)	рн 9	ihout	Ares per S	ihoot (om²)	Weight per	· Shoet (g)	Velg	<u>ht (g)</u>	Weig	ht (g)	weigh	nt Ratio
	đf	68	MS	ďŕ	55	MS	<u>8\$</u>	MS	\$8	MS	\$5	MS	55	MS	5\$	MS	\$6	MS
Blook (8)	2	0.2	10.08	2	2205	1102	155	77	1062251	551126	28.4	14.2	13.4	6.7	2.8	1.4	0.04	0.02
Restriction Error	0	**NR	HR .	۵	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Provenance (P)		10.3	1113.448	3	937	319ns	270	90*	2401023	800341n#	27.2	9.1ns	6.6	2.205	4.4	I.Sas	0.05	0.02ns
B*P	6	1.9	0.3	6	1728	288	01	14	1199718	199953	24.1	4.0	14.2	2.4	5.1	0.9	0.05	0.01
Clone-within-																		
Provenance (C/P)	32	54.B	1.7	32	15109	472ns	1392	44ns	10459866	826853ns	202.2	6.304	94.6	3.0ns	29.7	0.985	0.69	0.02*
8*C/P	62	81.D	0.5**	62	26897	434	1851	30	24393534	393444	441.8	7.1	203.9	3.3	59.0	1.0	0.90	0.01
Day (T)	1111NA	NA	RA.	MA	NA	NA	NA	NA	MA	NA	NA	6Å	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Restriction Error	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	HA.	NA	NA	8A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
B*T	NA	NA	RA	MA	NA	NA	NA	NA	RA	NA	ĦĂ	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
P#T	NA	NA	#A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	RA.	NA	NA	8A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
8*P*T	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	RA	NA	NA	RA.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
C/P+T	NA	NA	NA	RA	NA	NA	NĂ	NA	RA.	NA	NA.	BA.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	MA.
8+C/P+T	NA	NA	RA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	RA	NA	HA	RA.	NA	HA	NA	NA.	NA	NA
Experimental Error (E)	0	NR	NR	0	NR	NR	NR	HR	MR	NR	NR	HR.	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sampling Error (S)	212	26.2	0.1	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR .	HR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Total	317	124.3		105	468%		3749		39515892		723.7		332.6		101.0		1.73	

Table 4.1. Analysiss of variance for root and shoot traits measured in the greenhouse provenance trial.

* Mean squares values not followed by ns, # or ## do nut have a valid text of significance.

** NR indicates that the sumsof squares and the mean squares values are not retrievable (0 degrees of freedom).

111 ns, + and ++ indicate non-significance at the 5% level, significance at the 5% level and significance at the 1% level, respectively.

**** NA indicates that the source of variatios is not applicable to the measured trait.

					Leaf Size a	ind Shape						Stomatal A	natarny				Stometal C	ontrol	
			and the second	Single-Le	af Abaxiel	Single-Lea	f Over-Dry	Speci	fic Leaf		Stomatal	Density				Transpira	tion Rate	Sta	matal
Source		Petiole Le	ngth (mm)	Are	(cm²)	Weig	ht (mg)	Weight (mg/cm ²)		n*)	¥n ^ζ)	Stumatal L	myth (µm)		(ug/(cm ² s)	Conducta	100 (cm/s)
	đf	68	MS	66	MS	5 \$	MS	<u>6</u> \$	MS	ď	<u>55</u>	MS	56	MS	ďŕ	S 8	MS	S \$	MS
Blook (B)	2	268	134	6199	3100	0.18	0.09	6.42	3.21	2	27167	13584	95	47	2	221.5	110.8	1.49	0.75
Restriction Error	0	NR	NR	NR	MR	NR	NR	NR	NR	C	NR	NR	NR	NR	0	NR	NR	NR	NR
Provenance (P)	3	482	161+	26106	8702++	0.24	0.08*	1.76	0.59hs	3	217787	725%**	863	288ns	3	45.7	15.2++	1,14	0.38*
8*P	6	202	34	2926	488	0.06	0 01	1.30	0 22	6	27750	4625	533	89	6	6.6	1.1	0.27	0.05
Clonerwithin																			
Provenance (C/P)	32	3836	120**	37002	1156ns	0.75	0.02ns	22.14	0.69**	32	1688744	52773**	12968	402**	32	502.5	15.7++	14.93	0.47 **
B+C/₽	62	1887	30	73422	1184	1.29	0.02	15.43	0.25	62	486219	7842	3746	60	62	823.8	5.2	10.43	0.17
Day (T)	NA	NA	NA	MA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	3804.9	1268.5*	7.32	2.4405
Restriction Error	NA	HA	NA	NA	MA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	NR	NR	NR	NR
8+T	NA	HA	NA	NA	RA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6	1282.4	213.7	3.60	0.60
PIT	NA	NA	NA	NA	MA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NÁ	NA	MA	NA	9	8.9	01.0ns	0.31	0.03ns
B+P+T	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	HA.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA.	NA	18	10.9	0.6	0.44	0.02
C/P=T	NA	NA	RA.	HA	NA	HA	NA	NA.	NA	HA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96	137.0	1.4ns	3.58	0.04ns
B+C/P+T	NA	NA	MA	NA	NA	NA	RA	NA	NA	NA	HA	NA	NA	NA	186	215.8	1.2	5.07	0.03
Experimental Error (E)	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	HR	0	NR	NR .	NR	NR	0	NR	HR	NR	NR.
Sampling Error (S)	106	457	4	3329	31	0.06	0.01	2.65	0.01	2014	1270363	631.0	7720	4	424	107.8	0.8	4.41	0.01
Tetal	211	7132		148984		2.58		49.70	2	2119	3718030		25823		847	6666.3		52.99	

Table 4.2. Analyses of variance for leaf size and shape traits, stomatal anatomy traits and stomatal coatral traits in the greenhouse provenance trial.

* Item squares values not followed by ns, + or ++ do not have a valid test of significance.

** NR indicates that the sumsof squares and the mean squares values are not retrievable (0 degrees of freedom).

*** ns, * and #* indicate non-significance at the 5% level, significance at the 5% level and significance at the 1% level, respectively.

**** NA indicates that the source of variation is not applicable to the measured trait.

APPENDIX V

AVERAGE PROVENANCE AND CLONE-WITHIN-PROVENANCE MEANS FOR TRAITS MEASURED IN THE GREENHOUSE PROVENANCE TRIAL

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
	001		26	0.7	0.6
Northern Wisconsin	201	2.9	2.0	2.3	2.0
	219	4.0	75	3.3	3.7
	222	J.1 4 0	3.3	5.0 7.7	J.4 76
	229	4.2	3.3 7 7	3.3	5.0 7.4
	233	3.0	3.(77	3.5	3.4
	238	3.2	3.3	3.Z	3.∠ 7.≎
	240	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.∠ 7.8
	242	4.0	3.7	3.0 7.7	3.0 7 9
	240	4.0	4.2	3.3	5.0
	Mean	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.4
Thunder Bay	1	41	38	30	3.6
	ភ	43	48	46	46
	8	3.7	3.5	3.0	3.4
	15	46	39	37	41
	24	34	39	4.1	38
	34	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.6
	37	3.5	3.0	3.7	3.4
	43	38	37	38	38
	44	31	30	28	30
	•••	0.1	•.•		•.•
	Mean	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.7
Pickle Lake	102	2.9	2.4	3.0	2.8
	112	3.4	4.9	3.6	4.0
	119	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.1
	122	3.1	3.3	4.8	3.7
	135	4,9	4.3	4.6	4.6
	137	3.7	3.7	4.2	3.9
	141	3.3	3.7	3.8	3.6
	142	3.2	4.1	3.1	3.5
	149	3.8	3.2	3.7	3.6
	Mean	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.6
Bearskinlake	303	36	31	31	33
ood on the carto	308	28	43	37	36
	314	33	31	34	33
	319	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.0
	322	30	26	22	26
	326	3.1	3.6	3.3	3.3
	330	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.0
	337	3.5	2.8		3.2
	345	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.8
	Mean	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2

Table 5.1. Average internode lengths (cm) for provenances and clone's-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Block	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Nachhann Misseanin	201	79.0	60.0	97.0	677
Northern Wisconsin	201	50.U 64 E	09.0	03.0	03.3
	219	04.5	825	43.5	54.0
	222	33.0	02.5	01.0	59.5
	229	12.5	500	71.0	50.3
	233	515	02.0	02.0	785
	230	50.0	92.0 66.5	92.0	697
	242	00.0	45.0	805	62.8
	272	65.0	415	46.5	510
	245	05.0	-1.5	40.5	51.0
	Mean	54.3	63.1	71.8	63.1
Thunder Bay	1	98.0	71.0	45.0	71.3
,	6	55.0	70.0	71.0	65.3
	8	54.0	34.0	97.5	61.8
	15	31.5	60.0	50.5	47.3
	24	30.5	45.0	47.5	41.0
	34	75.5	59.0	77.5	70,7
	37	89.0	53.0	82.5	74.8
	43	35.5	40.0	63.0	46.2
	44	49.0	72.0	35.0	52.0
	Mean	57.6	56.0	63.3	59.0
					77.0
Pickle Lake	102	43.5	27.5	28.5	33.2
	112	46.0	76.0	80.0	67.3
	119	26.0	32.5	96.0	51.5
	122	48.5	01.5	82.5	04.2
	135	92.0	73.0	91.0	85.3
	137	35.5	33.0	29.0	32.5
	141	24.5	48.5	39.0	37.3
	142	43.5	89.5	41.0	58.0
	149	54.0	44.0	89.5	62.5
	Mean	45.9	53.9	64.1	54.6
Bearskin Lake	303	51.0	41.0	74.0	55.3
	308	25.0	91.0	37.0	51.0
	314	88.0	49.0	90.0	75.7
	319	37.0	79.0	43.5	53.2
	322	34.5	66.5	35.5	45.5
	326	38.0	63.0	84.0	61.7
	330	42.0	85.0	51.5	59.5
	337	93.0	34.0	17.5	48.2
	345	57.5	70.0	55.5	61.0
	Mean	51.8	64.3	54.3	56.8

Table 5.2. Average shoot length (cm) for provenances and clones-within-provenances
in the greenhouse provenance trial.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
					~ .
Northern Wisconsin	201	17	27	29	24
	219	20	~~	14	17
	222	11	27	20	19
	229	20	10	25	20
	233	17	19	23	20
	200	14	24	25	21
	240	42	23	28	24
	242		11	18	15
	245	19	14	12	15
	M c an	18	20	22	20
Thunder Bay	1	25	18	16	20
•	6	15	18	19	17
	8	20	14	32	22
	15	11	17	16	15
	24	9	12	13	11
	34	21	17	23	20
	37	25	17	23	22
	43	11	10	19	13
	44	17	27	14	19
	Mean	17	17	19	17
Pickle Lake	102	17	12	11	13
	112	15	20	22	19
	119	10	9	23	14
	122	17	22	26	22
	135	24	20	24	23
	137	12	11	10	11
	141	11	17	16	16
	142	16	28	15	20
	149	17	15	25	19
	Mean	15	17	19	17
Bearskin Lake	303	19	16	26	20
	308	10	25	14	16
	314	31	19	32	27
	319	15	22	16	18
	322	17	29	18	21
	326	16	21	28	22
	330	20	32	20	24
	337	30	13	11	18
	345	22	28	24	25
	Mean	20	23	21	21

Table 5.3. Average number of leaves per shoot for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

Provenance Clone 1 2 3 Mean Northern Wisconsin 201 649 1739 2368 1585 219 1407 438 923 222 349 2329 1176 1285 229 1259 423 1566 1083 1565 1285 233 808 1143 1499 1147 238 519 1725 1787 1344 240 1233 1480 1993 1565 242 547 1585 1006 245 1129 417 402 649 Mean 919 1225 1422 1189 113 6 680 872 990 437 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 662 2178 1138 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 652 1014 1654 37 2069 1049 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Block</th><th></th><th></th></td<>				Block		
Northern Wisconsin 219 219 219 222 223 224 229 229 229 229 229 229 229	Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Nor client wisconsin 201 049 1739 200 1333 923 219 1407 438 923 1176 1285 229 1259 423 1566 1083 233 808 1143 1489 1147 238 519 1725 1787 1344 240 1233 1480 1983 1565 242 547 1585 1006 245 1129 417 402 649 Mean 919 1225 1422 1189 Thunder Bay 1 2446 1103 602 1384 6 680 872 990 847 8 809 428 2178 1136 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 662 710 601 34 1560 1074 1607 1414 37 2069 1049 <td>Nonthan Wissensin</td> <td>201</td> <td>640</td> <td>1770</td> <td>0769</td> <td>1505</td>	Nonthan Wissensin	201	640	1770	0769	1505
219 1407 438 323 222 349 2329 1176 1285 229 1259 423 1566 1083 233 808 1143 1489 1147 238 519 1725 1787 1344 240 1233 1480 1983 1565 242 547 1585 1006 245 1129 417 402 649 Mean 919 1225 1422 1189 Thunder Bay 1 2446 1103 602 1384 6 680 872 990 847 7 6 809 428 2176 1138 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 682 710 60174 37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 581 44	Northern Wisconsin	201	049	1759	2300	1000
222 349 239 1170 1203 229 1259 423 1560 1083 233 808 1143 1489 1147 238 519 1725 1787 1344 240 1233 1480 1983 1565 242 547 1585 1000 245 1129 417 402 649 Mean 919 1225 1422 1189 Thunder Bay 1 2446 1103 602 1384 6 680 872 990 847 8 809 428 2178 1135 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 682 710 601 34 1550 1074 1607 1414 43 337 387 1018 581 44 930 1673 558 1054 122		219	7407	0700	430	923
229 129 423 1500 1033 233 808 1143 1489 1147 238 519 1725 1787 1344 240 1233 1480 1983 1565 242 547 1585 1000 649 Mean 919 1225 1422 1189 Thunder Bay 1 2446 1103 602 1384 6 609 426 2176 1138 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 682 710 601 34 1560 1074 1607 1414 37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 558 1054 Mean 1060 907 1136 1035 910 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 <td< td=""><td></td><td>222</td><td>549</td><td>2529</td><td>1170</td><td>1205</td></td<>		222	549	2529	1170	1205
233 803 1143 1489 1144 238 519 1725 1787 1344 240 1233 1480 1983 1565 242 547 1585 1006 245 1129 417 402 649 Mean 919 1225 1422 1189 Thunder Bay 1 2446 1103 602 1384 6 680 872 990 847 8 809 426 2176 1135 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 662 710 601 34 1550 1074 1607 1414 37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 581 444 930 1673 558 1054 Mean 1060 907 1136 1035 112 </td <td></td> <td>229</td> <td>1259</td> <td>423</td> <td>1500</td> <td>1083</td>		229	1259	423	1500	1083
238 519 1725 1737 1344 240 1233 1480 1983 1565 242 547 1585 1066 245 1129 417 402 649 Mean 919 1225 1422 1189 Thunder Bay 1 2446 1103 602 1384 6 680 872 990 847 8 809 428 2178 1138 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 682 710 601 34 1560 1074 1607 1414 37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 561 122 506 244 247 332 133 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142		233	808	1143	1489	1147
240 1233 1400 1933 1505 242 547 1585 1006 245 1129 417 402 649 Mean 919 1225 1422 1189 Thunder Bay 1 2446 1103 602 1384 6 609 428 2178 1138 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 682 710 601 34 1560 1074 1607 1414 37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 581 44 930 1673 558 1054 112 503 1155 1190 949 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 149 <td></td> <td>238</td> <td>519</td> <td>1725</td> <td>1787</td> <td>1344</td>		238	519	1725	1787	1344
242 547 1585 1000 245 1129 417 402 649 Mean 919 1225 1422 1189 Thunder Bay 1 2446 1103 602 1384 6 680 872 990 847 8 8 809 428 2178 1138 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 682 710 601 34 1560 1074 1607 1414 37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 581 44 930 1673 558 1054 Mean 1060 907 1136 1035 91ckle Lake 102 506 244 247 332 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 <td></td> <td>240</td> <td>1233</td> <td>1480</td> <td>1983</td> <td>1565</td>		240	1233	1480	1983	1565
245 1129 417 402 649 Mean 919 1225 1422 1189 Thunder Bay 1 2446 1103 602 1384 6 680 872 990 847 8 809 428 2178 1138 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 682 710 601 34 1560 1074 1607 1414 37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 581 44 930 1673 558 1054 Mean 1060 907 1136 1035 Pickle Lake 102 506 244 247 332 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 132		242		547	1585	1066
Mean 919 1225 1422 1189 Thunder Bay 1 2446 1103 602 1384 6 680 872 990 847 6 809 428 2178 1133 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 682 710 601 34 1560 1074 1607 1414 37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 581 44 930 1673 558 1054 Mean 1060 907 1136 1035 Pickle Lake 102 505 244 247 332 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303		245	1129	417	402	649
Thunder Bay 1 2446 1103 602 1384 6 680 872 990 847 6 809 428 2178 1136 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 682 710 601 34 1560 1074 1607 1414 37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 581 44 930 1673 558 1054 Mean 1060 907 1136 1035 Pickle Lake 102 506 244 247 332 112 503 1155 1190 949 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Mean 592 753 935 760 3earskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 653 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057 Mean 902 1150 945 999		Mean	919	1225	1422	1189
6 680 872 990 847 6 809 428 2178 1138 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 682 710 601 34 1560 1074 1607 1414 37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 581 44 930 1673 558 1054 Mean 1060 907 1136 1035 Pickle Lake 102 506 244 247 332 112 503 1155 1190 949 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547	Thunder Bay	1	2446	1103	602	1384
6 809 428 2178 1138 15 303 897 717 639 24 410 682 710 601 34 1560 1074 1607 1414 37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 581 44 930 1673 558 1054 Pickle Lake 102 506 244 247 332 112 503 1155 190 949 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035	·	6	680	872	990	847
15 303 897 717 639 24 410 682 710 601 34 1560 1074 1607 1414 37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 581 44 930 1673 558 1054 43 337 387 1018 581 44 930 1673 558 1054 102 506 244 247 332 112 503 1155 1190 949 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801		8	809	428	2178	1138
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		15	303	897	717	639
34 1560 1074 1607 1414 37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 581 44 930 1673 558 1054 Mean 1060 907 1136 1035 Pickle Lake 102 506 244 247 332 112 503 1155 1190 949 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Searskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574		24	410	682	710	601
37 2069 1049 1844 1654 43 337 387 1018 581 44 930 1673 558 1054 Mean 1060 907 1136 1035 Pickle Lake 102 506 244 247 332 112 503 1155 1190 949 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 304 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878		34	1560	1074	1607	1414
43 337 387 1018 581 44 930 1673 558 1054 Mean 1060 907 1136 1035 Pickle Lake 102 506 244 247 332 112 503 1155 1190 949 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Mean 592 753 935 760 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 <		37	2069	1049	1844	1654
Hean 1060 907 1136 1054 Pickle Lake 102 506 244 247 332 112 503 1155 1190 949 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924		43	337	387	1018	581
Mean 1060 907 1136 1035 Pickle Lake 102 506 244 247 332 112 503 1155 1190 949 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Mean 592 753 935 760 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 304 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481		44	930	1673	558	1054
Pickle Lake 102 506 244 247 332 112 503 1155 1190 949 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Mean 592 753 935 760 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Mean</td><td>1060</td><td>907</td><td>1136</td><td>1035</td></t<>		Mean	1060	907	1136	1035
112 503 1155 1190 949 119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 701 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Mean 592 753 935 760 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845<	Pickle Lake	102	506	244	247	332
119 181 215 1555 650 122 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Mean 592 753 935 760 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057 Mean 902		112	503	1155	1190	949
112 492 761 1169 807 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Mean 592 753 935 760 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057 Mean 902 1150 945 999		119	181	215	1555	650
132 152 161 163 661 135 1551 1091 1327 1323 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Mean 592 753 935 760 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057 Mean 902<		122	402	761	1169	807
133 133 133 203 303 137 394 313 203 303 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Mean 592 753 935 760 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057 Mean 902 1150 945 999		175	1551	1001	1327	1323
137 347 758 536 547 141 347 758 536 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Mean 592 753 935 760 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057 Mean 902 1150 945 999		133	304	212	203	303
141 347 136 330 547 142 552 1711 415 893 149 801 532 1772 1035 Mean 592 753 935 760 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057 Mean 902 1150 945 999		137	247	758	203	505
142 552 1711 415 695 149 801 532 1772 1035 Mean 592 753 935 760 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057		171	577	100	330	377
Mean 592 753 935 760 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057 Mean 902 1150 945 999		142	222	E70	217	093
Mean 592 753 935 760 Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057		149	001	532	1772	1035
Bearskin Lake 303 859 538 1488 962 308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057		Mean	592	753	935	760
308 334 2563 574 1157 314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057	Bearskin Lake	303	859	538	1488	962
314 1678 668 1926 1424 319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057		308	334	2563	574	1157
319 356 878 330 521 322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057		314	1678	668	1926	1424
322 389 1119 481 663 326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057		319	356	878	330	521
326 501 1145 1924 1190 330 575 1621 631 942 337 2585 435 207 1076 345 845 1385 940 1057		322	389	1119	481	663
33057516216319423372585435207107634584513859401057Mean9021150945999		326	501	1145	1924	1190
3372585435207107634584513859401057Mean9021150945999		330	575	1621	631	942
345 845 1385 940 1057 Mean 902 1150 945 999		337	2585	435	207	1076
Mean 902 1150 945 999		345	845	1385	940	1057
		Mean	902	1150	945	999

Table 5.4. Average total abaxial leaf area per shoot (cm²) for provenances and cloneswithin-provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

		ē.	Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	1.970	6.080	8.900	5.650
	219	5.460		2.170	3.815
	222	1.120	10.710	4.570	5.407
	229	3.980	1.170	5.440	3.530
	233	2.910	3.990	5.400	4.120
	238	1.730	6.580	7.250	5.187
	240	4.170	4.970	8.130	5.757
	242		2.250	6.690	4.470
	245	3.710	1.580	1.220	2.170
	Mean	3.131	4.666	5.537	4.445
Thunder Bay	1	9.910	4.360	2.330	5.533
	6	2.110	2.690	3,290	2.697
	8	2.630	1.630	9.300	4.520
	15	1.060	3.630	3.000	2.563
	24	1.380	2.610	2.720	2.237
	34	5,750	3.780	6.340	5.290
	37	9.300	4.530	8.990	7.607
	43	1.290	1.470	3.750	2.170
	44	3.700	6.770	1.830	4.100
	Mean	4.126	3.497	4.617	4.080
Pickle Lake	102	1.710	1.030	1.020	1.253
	112	1.630	4.540	4.660	3.610
	119	0.590	0.660	6.170	2.473
	122	1.620	2.980	4.420	3.007
	135	6.610	4.510	6.150	5.757
	137	1.440	1.470	1.010	1.307
	141	1.530	3.150	2.520	2.400
	142	1.720	7.220	1.600	3.513
	149	2.830	2.200	7.950	4.327
	Mean	2.187	3.084	3.944	3.072
Bearskin Lake	303	3,520	2.200	6.130	3.950
	308	1.020	10.730	2.500	4.750
	314	6,730	2.680	9.090	6.167
	319	1.370	3.530	1.290	2.063
	322	1.490	4.250	1.750	2.500
	326	1.710	4.630	7.640	4.660
	330	2.220	6.760	2.430	3.803
	337	10.600	2.030	0.980	4.537
	345	2.850	5.820	3.080	3.917
	Mean	3.501	4.737	3.877	4.038

Table 5.5. Average total oven-dry leaf weight per shoot (g) for provenances and cloneswithin-provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

		Block				
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean	
anthann Wiadanain	201	0.770	7 770	5 500	2197	
OF CHEITE WISCONSIT	201	0.750	5.550	5.500	1 790	
	219	2.050	6 7 8 0	0.910	7.700	
	222	0.530	0.500	2.120	3.010	
	229	2.340	0.000	3.800	2.207	
	200	0.040	4.760	5.090	2.120	
	230	0.940	2,200	4 150	2,090	
	240	1.070	2.290	4700	2.770	
	242		0.950	4.520	2.025	
	245	1.820	0.750	0.000	1.057	
	Mean	1.536	2.620	3.319	2.492	
lunder Bay	1	5.520	2.280	0.900	2.900	
	6	1.150	1.690	1.880	1.573	
	8	1.350	0.590	6.450	2.797	
	15	0.410	1.710	1.510	1.210	
	24	0,520	1,190	1,200	0.970	
	34	3 160	1 860	3 5 2 0	2.847	
	37	5.240	1,780	4.930	3.983	
	43	0.540	0.630	1950	1 040	
	44	1 490	3 270	0.590	1 783	
		1.150	0.210	0.000	1.100	
	Mean	2.153	1.667	2.549	2.123	
ckle Lake	102	0.820	0.420	0.350	0.530	
	112	0.720	2.420	2.960	2.033	
	119	0.220	0.350	4.120	1.503	
	122	0.880	1.970	3.330	2.060	
	135	4.730	2.670	4.440	3.947	
	137	0.560	0.530	0.390	0.493	
	141	0.590	1.570	1.070	1.077	
	142	0.780	4,750	0.780	2.103	
	149	1.260	0.970	5.340	2.523	
	Mean	1.173	1.739	2.531	1.814	
earskin Lake	303	1.650	0.940	3.410	2.000	
	308	0.290	6.070	0.750	2.370	
	314	6.450	1.430	6.450	4,777	
	319	0 700	2 470	0.710	1,293	
	300	0.600	2580	0.700	1 203	
	324	0.000	2.000	4210	0757	
	320	0.730	2,130	1.210	2.337	
	330	1.230	5.050	1.170	2.977	
	33 (7 45	0.190	0.050	U.20U	2.400	
	242	1.570	5.070	1.570	2.003	

Table 5.6. Average oven-dry shoot weight (g) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

			Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
rthern Wisconsin	201	1.070	1.850	3,150	2.023
	219	1.890		1.360	1.625
	222	0.900	3.930	2,000	2 2 7 7
	229	1 730	0670	1 220	1 207
	233	1 860	1 390	2,360	1 870
	238	1 010	2 0 2 0	2 000	2.097
	240	1 220	2210	2 400	1 943
	242	1.220	1 470	2 580	2 0 2 5
	245	1.630	0.830	0.540	1.000
	Mean	1.414	1.746	2.030	1.730
nder Bav	1	3.330	2.440	1.370	2,380
·	6	0.870	1.300	1,470	1.213
	8	1,210	0.840	3,280	1.777
	15	1.030	1,170	2,000	1 400
	24	0.840	1 430	1.030	1 100
	34	1 740	1.340	2 240	1 773
	37	3550	1 470	4 040	3020
	43	0.000	0.000	1 200	1 007
	44	2.070	1.960	0.590	1.540
	Mean	1.718	1.428	1.923	1.690
le Lake	102	1.340	0.710	0.790	0.947
	112	0.520	1.840	1,160	1.173
	119	0.390	0.710	2.010	1.037
	122	0.530	1.520	1.240	1 097
	135	1 910	1 590	1.570	1 600
	137	0.670	0.830	1.050	0.850
	141	0.010	1 440	1 380	1 250
	142	0.500	2 370	1.000	1 787
	149	1.180	0.900	5.530	2.537
	Mean	0.891	1.323	1.773	1.329
rskin Lake	303	2.380	1.460	1.990	1.943
	308	0.600	3.680	1.070	1.783
	314	3.270	1.610	4.680	3.187
	319	0.840	1.860	0.950	1.217
	322	0.950	2,380	0.620	1.317
	326	1.340	2.160	2.760	2.087
	330	1 300	3310	1 180	1 030
	337	4 100	1710	0.600	2167
	345	0.920	1.960	1.050	1.310

Table 5.7. Average oven-dry root weight (g) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
	~~.	0 706	0.107		
vorthern wisconsin	201	0.590	0.197	0.219	0.271
	219	0.233		0.442	0.338
	222	0.545	0.230	0.299	0.358
	229	0.274	0.366	0.132	0.257
	233	0.431	0.238	0.276	0.315
	238	0.378	0.231	0.211	0.273
	240	0.202	0.167	0.195	0.188
	242		0.462	0.234	0.348
	245	0.295	0.356	0.297	0.316
	Mean	0.344	0.281	0.256	0.294
Thunder Bay	1	0.216	0.367	0.424	0.336
r	õ	0.267	0.297	0.284	0.283
	8	0.304	0.378	0.291	0 324
	15	0701	0210	0443	0 454
	24	0.442	0.376	0.263	0.101
	27	0.105	0.079	0.200	0.000
	34	0.195	0.230	0.227	0.220
	57	0.244	0.255	0.290	0.250
	45	0.448	0.429	0.226	0.508
	44	0.399	0.195	0.244	0.279
	Mean	0.357	0.304	0.290	0.317
Pickle Lake	102	0.530	0.490	0.577	0.532
	112	0.221	0.264	0.152	0.212
	119	0.481	0.703	0.195	0,460
	122	0212	0.307	0160	0 226
	135	0.168	0.221	0148	0170
	137	0 775	0.415	0.750	0.500
	141	0.000	0.710	0.750	0.200
	145	0.705	0.303	0.004	0.570
	142	0.220	0.190	0.517	0.512
	149	0.209	0.204	0.410	0.550
	Mean	0.322	0.354	0.367	0.348
Bearskin Lake	303	0.460	0.465	0.209	0.378
	308	0.458	0.219	0.329	0.335
	314	0.248	0.392	0.301	0.314
	319	0.406	0.310	0.475	0.397
	322	0.455	0.348	0.253	0.352
	326	0 549	0.320	0 233	0.367
	330	0377	0.281	0 328	0 320
	337	0.011	0 504	~.~~~ П <u>4</u> 84	0.029
	307	0.200	0.000	0.736	0.275
	545	0.200	0.220	0.230	V.421

Table 5.8. Average oven-dry root/shoot weight ratio for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

		<u></u>	Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	185	185	25.0	20.7
	210	235	10.5	185	20.7
	219	25.5	27 E	10.5	21.0
	222	10.0	27.5	23.5 75 5	775
	229	40.0	25.0	35.5	100
	233	10.5	21.0	20.0	19.0
	200	20.0	29.0	27.0	25.3
	240	20.5	21.5	23.5	21.0
	242		25.5	29.5	27.5
	245	26.0	16.0	19.5	20.5
	Mean	22.9	23.0	24.7	23.5
Thunder Bay	ł	22.0	19.5	17.5	19.7
	6	14.5	19.0	20.5	18.0
	8	18.0	20.0	18.0	18.7
	15	26.5	25.0	26.0	25.8
	24	23.0	32.0	30.0	28.3
	34	195	155	16.0	170
	37	25.5	20.5	31.0	27.7
	43	180	24.0	190	20.3
	44	24.5	22.5	160	21.0
		2.10	11.0	10.0	20.0
	Mean	21.3	22.7	21.6	21.9
Pickle Lake	102	18.5	19.5	21.5	19.8
	112	20.0	27.0	23.5	23.5
	119	11.5	15.5	22.0	16.3
	122	17.0	21.5	22.5	20.3
	135	16.5	20.0	19.0	18.5
	137	25.0	23.5	27.5	25.3
	141	24.0	23.0	33.5	26.8
	142	11.0	20.0	12.0	14.3
	149	23.0	21.0	31.5	25.2
	Mean	18.5	21.2	23.7	21.1
Bearskin Lake	303	12.0	11.5	11.5	11.7
	308	19.0	34.0	24.0	25.7
	314	215	21.0	22.0	215
	319	130	135	150	138
	322	120	185	125	143
	326	155	20.0	23.0	105
	320	21.0	20.0	21.0	22.2
	337	105	175	21.0	∠J.∠ 23.₹
	557	17.5	11.0	20.0	20.0
	345	1 / 11		21.1.1	
	345	17.0	29.5	20.0	20.0

 Table 5.9. Average petiole length (mm) for provenances and clones-within-provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

		·····	Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
	<u> </u>				
Northern Wisconsin	201	65.9	92.7	107.0	88.5
	219	102.5		52.8	77.7
	222	46.3	125.6	104.2	92.0
	229	101.4	43.3	99.7	81.5
	233	78.0	91.6	121.4	97.0
	238	40.5	93.5	92.7	//.b
	240	78.8	99.2	125.8	100.6
	242	007	/1.0	124.1	97.0
	245	89.3	49.4	50.7	03.1
	Mean	76.1	83.3	97.4	85.6
Thunder Bay	1	122.9	86.0	61.9	90.3
,	6	58.6	72.0	79.9	70.2
	8	71.7	49.4	96.3	72.5
	15	37.6	80.1	81.6	66.4
	24	58.6	88.0	82.4	76.3
	34	105.9	80.0	114.9	100.3
	37	94,9	93.5	117.4	101.9
	43	44.9	56.9	86.8	62.9
	44	83.0	89.4	57.7	76.7
	Mean	75.3	77.2	86.5	79.7
Pickle Lake	102	46.3	27.7	32.9	35.6
	112	47.3	90.2	81.9	73.1
	119	29.3	29.3	102.2	53.6
	122	46.1	58.9	73.8	59.6
	135	84.6	68.6	82.5	78.6
	137	43.5	43.8	33.7	40.3
	141	51.4	60.8	70.4	60.9
	142	48.9	79.2	42.9	57.0
	149	63.1	44.9	98.3	68.8
	Mean	51.1	55.9	68.7	58.6
Bearskin Lake	303	80.3	62.4	83.4	75.4
	308	42.1	145.8	72.1	86.7
	314	73.1	48.5	80.5	67.4
	319	33.6	52.6	37.1	41.1
	322	36.1	52.4	39.4	42.6
	326	50.7	72.3	104.1	75.7
	330	45.7	80.4	49.6	58.6
	337	111.6	43.6	37.6	64.3
	345	56.2	68.3	60.4	61.6
	Mean	58.8	69.6	62.7	63.7

Table 5.10. Average single-leaf abaxial area (cm²) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

			Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	175	285	380	280
	210	385	200	235	310
	222	125	520	380	342
	229	305	105	315	242
	233	250	290	430	323
	238	160	345	380	295
	240	240	290	440	323
	242	2.0	285	510	398
	245	265	165	125	185
	Mean	238	286	355	293
Thunder Bay	1	475	315	215	335
	6	165	215	255	212
	8	215	190	390	265
	15	120	290	295	235
	24	185	315	290	263
	34	350	255	430	345
	37	400	345	525	423
	43	140	190	300	210
	44	325	360	180	288
	Mean	264	275	320	286
Pickle Lake	102	140	110	120	123
	112	140	330	320	263
	119	85	85	390	187
	122	125	205	245	192
	135	340	260	355	318
	137	145	175	145	155
	141	190	230	285	235
	142	145	310	150	202
	149	215	190	395	267
	Mean	169	211	267	216
Bearskin Lake	303	310	225	325	287
	308	125	565	290	327
	314	295	170	395	287
	319	115	190	120	142
	322	125	190	130	148
	326	150	270	350	257
	330	155	295	170	207
	337	430	185	160	258
	345	165	290	190	215
	Mean	208	264	237	236

Table 5.11. Average single-leaf oven-dry weight (mg) for provenances and cloneswithin-provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

		Block				
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean	
Northern Wisconsin	201	266	307	3 55	3 00	
	210	3.76	0.01	4 45	411	
	222	2 70	413	3.65	340	
	770	301	747	316	2.15	
	233	318	317	3.56	3 30	
	238	3.45	3 70	410	3.75	
	240	306	292	357	318	
	242	0.00	403	412	4.08	
	. 245	2.96	3.38	2.47	2.94	
	Mean	3.10	3.35	3.62	3.36	
Thunder Bay	1	3.86	3.66	347	366	
·····	6	2.82	2.99	3.19	3.00	
	8	300	385	4.05	3.00	
	15	3.20	362	3.51	3.00 3.00	
	24	J.20 3 15	3.02 3 5 r	3.51	3.70 て 4つ	
	34	<u>उ.</u> २३ २२१	310	3.52	J.72 7 41	
	37	4.21	3.60	447	410	
	27 23	312	3.09	3.46	7.12	
	75	7.02	3.33	3.40	7.50	
	77	5.92	4.05	5.12	5.09	
	Mean	3.40	3.55	3.63	3.53	
Pickle Lake	102	3.02	3.97	3.65	3.55	
	112	2.96	3.67	3.90	3.51	
	119	2.90	2.90	3.82	3.21	
	122	2.71	3.49	3.32	3.17	
	135	4.02	3.79	4.30	4.04	
	137	3.33	4.00	4.33	3.89	
	141	3.69	3.78	4.05	3.84	
	142	2.97	3.91	3.49	3.46	
	149	3.41	4.23	4.02	3.89	
	Mean	3.23	3.75	3.88	3.62	
Bearskin Lake	303	3.86	3.61	3.90	3.79	
	308	2.97	3.88	4.03	3.63	
	314	4.04	3.52	4.91	4.16	
	319	3.42	3.61	3.24	3.42	
	322	3.46	3.63	3.30	3.46	
	326	2.96	3.74	3.35	3.35	
	330	3.40	3.67	3.43	3.50	
	337	3.85	4.24	4,25	4.11	
	345	2.94	4.26	3.15	3.45	

 Table 5.12. Average specific leaf weight (mg/cm²) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

			Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	178	186	183	182
	219	194		190	192
	222	184	142	173	166
	229	173	195	194	187
	233	159	144	139	147
	238	243	214	179	212
	240	191	206	213	203
	242		245	227	236
	245	211	176	184	190
	Mean	192	188	187	189
Thunder Bay	1	205	221	176	200
,	6	205	231	217	218
	8	220	200	260	227
	15	231	194	165	197
	24	201	202	218	207
	34	263	240	233	245
	37	252	248	219	240
	43	312	273	234	273
	44	208	281	225	238
	Mean	233	232	216	227
Pickle Lake	102	172	182	209	188
	112	208	196	195	200
	119	213	177	165	185
	122	281	312	260	285
	135	203	246	224	224
	137	225	234	273	244
	141	207	214	183	201
	142	184	193	197	191
	149	199	214	196	203
	Mean	210	219	212	214
Bearskin Lake	303	251	265	262	259
	308	163	132	131	142
	314	249	224	228	234
	319	192	213	191	199
	322	213	214	220	216
	326	193	214	215	207
	330	248	196	225	224
	337	162	154	150	156
	345	208	197	201	202
	Mean	209	201	203	204

Table 5.13. Average stomatal density (#/mm²) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

			Block		,
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	29.0	289	30 1	29.3
	219	32.0	20.0	32.8	32.4
	222	30.7	33.7	315	32.0
	229	30.2	25.8	275	27.8
	233	28.0	33.4	29.2	30.2
	238	317	297	34.4	31.9
	240	29.4	30.6	32.6	30.9
	242	2.3. 1	315	30.9	31.2
	245	26.8	25.7	29.4	27.3
	Mean	29.7	29.9	30.9	30.2
Thunder Bay	1	33.5	33.1	33.2	33.3
	б	31.6	28.9	33.0	31.2
	8	28.2	28.2	28.0	28.1
	15	32.1	29.6	34.1	31.9
	24	30.2	29.8	28.5	29.5
	34	30.7	28.3	28.5	29.2
	37	32.8	33.7	33.7	33.4
	43	25.0	28.2	27.7	27.2
	44	33.3	29.7	33.1	32.0
	Mean	30.9	29.9	31.1	30.6
Pickle Lake	102	28.6	27.6	28.8	28.3
	112	28.8	31.8	29.9	30.2
	119	30.7	33.2	33.2	32. 4
	122	25.5	26.9	28.8	27.1
	135	31.9	31.9	29.7	31.2
	137	31.9	31.0	26.4	29.8
	141	27.7	28.0	30.5	28.7
	142	30.1	29.5	27.5	29.1
	149	28.2	26.3	31.2	28.0
	Mean	29.2	29.0	29.5	29.4
Bearskin Lake	303	28.0	28.3	25.6	27.5
	308	34.4	43.0	41.2	39.5
	314	30.0	29.4	29.3	29.6
	319	28.4	31.1	29.4	29.6
	322	32.1	32.8	32.3	32.4
	326	28.4	34.1	30.0	30.8
	330	27.3	30.3	27.8	28.5
	337	35.0	36.0	35.8	35.ō
	345	27.4	26.9	28.1	27.5
	Mean	30.2	32.4	31.0	31.2

Table 5.14. Average stomatal length (μm) for provenances and clones-within-provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

			Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
••••••••••••••••					7.075
Northern Wisconsin	201	8.858	7.330	5.630	7.275
	219	11077		7.497	(.587
	222		5.455	8.009	0.732
	229	7.355	0.033	0.400	0.020
	233	9.549	2,930	7352	7523
	230	7300	7576	8.160	7.682
	240	7.000	7.570	7507	7 708
	272	4 800	6.403	7.597	6 305
	245	4.092	0.495	7.550	0.303
	Mean	7.592	6.795	7.145	7.177
Thunder Bay	1	8.500	8.912	7.734	8.382
•	6	7.847	6.583	8.239	7.556
	8	7.411	8.654	6.944	7.670
	15	7.359	6,758	7.576	7.231
	24	5 5 9 6	5.023	5 2 3 5	5 285
	34	7.599	6 869	7211	7.226
	37	9.051	8 287	8.020	8 456
	43	8033	7677	7.645	7 785
	44	8.400	7.152	9.015	7.189
	Mean	7.755	7.324	7.513	7.531
Dickle Lake	102	7 4 8 4	5 566	5641	£ 230
FICKIC LONG	112	6451	8 287	6522	7.087
	110	8.005	7 204	7824	7 738
	172	0.090	5 5 8 1	6.056	7.246
	122	7331	7464	6.000	6.065
	133	9.757	8.067	7.011	8 300
	137	6.735	0.903	7.211	6.675
	140	0.345	3.090	7.909	6.900
	142	7.743	7.927	7.135	7.602
	Mean	7.681	7.181	6.721	7.194
-				2024	
Bearskin Lake	303	7.392	4.755	7.054	0.407
	308	7.191	8.191	9.160	7.903
	314	6.668	5.814	6.248	6.243
	319	8.705	7.614	6.852	7.724
	322	8.552	8.809	8.225	8.529
	326	7.238	8.345	7.328	7.637
	330	7.882	5.001	6.218	6.367
	337	8.553	9.423	7.400	8.459
	345	7.362	7.817	7.093	7.424
	Mean	7.838	7.310	7.286	7. 4 78

Table 5.15. Average transpiration rates (µg/(cm²s)) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 11, 1988.

			Block		<u></u>
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	0556	8.025	12075	10 185
Not therm wisconshi	210	9.000 8.036	0.025	12.975	10,705
	213	8 8 2 0	7420	15545	10.100
	220	7010	4 0 2 3	12.245	8 370
	229	0.114	7.925	0.423	8513
	233	9.117	7.001	14.060	10.240
	230	9.200	8.027	15505	10.279
	240	0.429	0.927	13 320	11 270
	245	9.233	7.594	12.945	9.924
	Mean	8.902	7.577	13.171	9.883
Thursdon Bay	1	10 845	8640	14 665	11 784
munder Day	1 6	10.040	9.072	14.960	11.007
	0	10.572	0.430	19.000	11.225
	0	0.990	9.270	15.935	11.391
	15	0.507	0.127	15.000	10.571
	24	7.545	5.570	10.417	7.700
	24	9.204	0.340	14.150	9.911
	57	11.405	9.712	15.200	12.130
	45	9.001	7.755	12.295	9.884
	44	10.755	8.204	10.020	11.000
	Mean	9.699	7.983	14.298	10.660
Pickle Lake	102	7.745	6.297	12.860	8.967
	112	8.055	8.894	10.051	9.000
	119	9.596	7.338	15.535	10.823
	122	9.823	6.714	11.780	9.439
	135	10.910	8.782	9.454	9.715
	137	10.134	9.328	15.055	11.506
	141	7.792	6.319	14.770	9.627
	142	8.550	6.392	12.305	9.082
	149	9.643	9.130	15.430	11.401
	Mean	9.139	7.588	13.027	9.951
Bearskin Lake	303	9.458	5.592	15.175	10.075
	308	9.602	8.918	16.820	11.780
	314	7.980	6.624	15.110	9.905
	319	10.489	9.849	13.810	11.383
	322	11.130	9.328	15.335	11.931
	326	8.891	9.145	9.905	9.314
	330	8.256	5.931	12.665	8.951
	337	9.956	9.217	13.915	11.029
	345	9.069	9.902	15.095	11.355
	Mean	9.425	8.278	14.203	10.635

Table 5.15. Average transpiration rates (μ g/(cm²s)) for provenances and clones-within-provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 12, 1988.

	Block				
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
A1		0.607		6.06.1	76.86
Northern wisconsin	201	8.693	8.104	0.201	7.080
	219	8.143		6.004	7.074
	222	8.122	6.977	7.880	7.660
	229	7.390	3.596	5.262	5.416
	233	7.593	6.279	5.013	6.295
	238	8.227	8.952	7.826	8.335
	240	1.04 4	7.120	8.308	7.691
	242		7.245	7.411	7.528
	245	8.527	0.494	7.225	7.415
	Mean	8.042	6.846	6.798	7.229
Thunder Bay	1	9.888	7.973	7.107	8.323
	6	9687	6 345	7719	7917
	Ř	8051	7508	7742	7 767
	15	7401	6172	7316	6.003
	24	6.460	5677	4810	5 640
	74	8778	7 750	7577	7 801
	27	10.400	8.460	8.047	0.000
	37	10.490 8.474	0.709	0.047	9.002
	43	0.434	7.009	4.901	7.040
	44	9.037	0.898	1.151	0.095
	Mean	8.764	7.134	6.996	7.631
Pickle Lake	102	6.403	3.942	4.510	4.953
	112	7.417	7.705	6.137	7.086
	119	8.123	6.987	7.507	7.539
	122	9,300	7.128	6.927	7,785
	135	10.032	8 3 4 3	6 664	8 3 4 6
	137	9525	8012	6.828	8122
	141	6527	5 664	6 938	6710
	147	7684	5.601	4 007	5 704
	149	9.222	6.733	7.298	7.751
	Mean	8.248	6.791	6.323	7.121
Bearskin Lake	303	8 586	5812	8134	7511
PAR ONITI ENING	303	0.000	8 8 A 7	8.067	REEA
	300	9.000	6.009	7.640	7747
	317	0.102	0.220	7.09U	7.373 8 306
	319	9.242	0.452	0.923	0.200
	322	10.032	0.035	7.204	0.024
	320	(.703	8.204	0.121	7.303
	330	6.289	6.949	5.564	0.267
	337	9.441	7.127	6.181	7.583
	345	8.563	6.742	7.375	7.560

Table 5.17. Average transpiration rates (μ g/(cm²s)) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 13, 1988.

		Block			
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northan Wisconsin	201	5101	4 308	2027	4142
nor chern wisconsin	210	4 600	4.530	2.527	3 805
	272	5136	5126	4707	4 000
	229	5.150	2779	2565	3 991
	233	3746	3468	2517	3244
	238	6 383	4018	5127	5176
	240	4 808	5611	4 883	5101
	247	1.000	5 908	3 055	4812
	245	3.815	3.205	2.552	3.191
	Mean	5 039	4313	3 476	4 276
	i louri	0.009	1.070	0	1.210
Thunder Bay	1	6.510	6.560	3.736	5.602
	6	6.024	4.539	4.342	4.968
	8	4.249	5.074	3.827	4.383
	15	6.316	4.738	3.551	4.868
	24	3.187	2.278	1.936	2.467
	34	5.902	2.508	4.552	4.321
	37	6.995	6.458	3.941	5.798
	43	4.030	3.605	1.008	3.303
	44	4.366	5.131	3.622	4.373
	Mean	5.354	4.543	3.464	4.454
Pickle Lake	102	4.081	2.233	1.495	2.603
	112	4.981 -	6.079	3.563	4.874
	119	4.587	4.376	4.184	4.382
	122	4.922	2.907	4.343	4.057
	135	4.049	4.835	3.438	4.107
	137	5.295	5.289	3.369	4.651
	141	4.710	2.729	3.639	3.693
	142	4.894	3.661	1.858	3.471
	149	2.897	3.970	3.417	3.428
	Mean	4.491	4.009	3.256	3.919
Bearskin Lake	303	4.249	3.316	5.015	4.193
	308	5.621	5.372	4.218	5.070
	314	4.892	3.494	4.565	4.317
	319	4.907	ō.184	3.154	4.748
	322	3.870	5.958	3.531	4.453
	704	4137	6.083	2.619	4.280
	320	7.191	••••		
	320 330	4.918	1.947	2.345	3.070
	320 330 337	4.918 6.064	1.947 4.932	2.345 2.907	3.070 4.654
	320 330 337 345	4.918 6.064 5.442	1.947 4.932 4.608	2.345 2.967 4.607	3.070 4.654 4.886

Table 5.18. Average transpiration rates (µg/(cm²s)) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 14, 1988.

Provenance	Clone	1			
		I	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	1 239	0 947	0.658	0.948
	219	1018		0.929	0974
	222	1.010	0.662	1 094	0.878
	229	0932	0.002	0.869	0.842
	233	1.328	0.743	0.800	0.957
	238	0.955	0.982	0.989	0.975
	240	0.961	0.952	1.231	1.048
	242		1.041	0.972	1.007
	245	0.611	0.826	1.051	0.829
	Mean	1.006	0.860	0.955	0.940
Thunder Bay	1	1.170	1.179	1.013	1.121
	6	1.058	0.808	1.170	1.012
	8	0.941	1.170	0.884	0.998
	15	0.939	0.843	0.964	0.915
	24	0.715	0.612	0.624	0.650
	34	0.980	0.879	0.980	0.946
	37	1.241	1.083	1.027	1.117
	43	1.059	1.032	0.980	1.024
	44	1.131	0.899	1.250	1.093
	Mean	1.026	0.945	0.988	0.986
Pickle Lake	102	0.989	0.668	0.709	0.789
	112	0.833	1.098	0.829	0.920
	119	1.083	0.947	1.019	1.016
	122	1.282	0.686	0.891	0.953
	135	0.979	0.973	0.784	0.912
	137	1.203	1.272	0.933	1.136
	141	0.803	0.701	1.087	0.864
	142	0,998	0.993	0.616	0.869
	149	1.015	1.050	0.896	0.987
	Mean	1.020	0.932	0.863	0.938
Bearskin Lake	303	0.975	0.579	0.955	0.835
	308	1.083	1.083	1.200	1.122
	314	0.837	0.727	0.847	0.804
	319	1,179	0.982	0.975	1.045
	322	1,154	1.179	1.106	1,146
	326	0.960	1.106	0.960	1.009
	330	1.036	0.604	0.840	0.827
	337	1.155	1.268	0.970	1.131
	345	0.958	0.987	0.943	0.963
	Mean	1.037	0.946	0.977	0.987

 Table 5.19. Average stomatal conductance (cm/s) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 11, 1988.

			Block		
Provenance	Clone	<u> </u>	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	1.088	1.079	1.079	1.082
	219	1.081		1.075	1.078
	222	1.006	0.937	1.331	1.091
	229	0.849	0.524	1.089	0.821
	233	1.065	0.880	1.026	0.990
	238	1.059	1.024	1.297	1.127
	240	0.979	1.065	1.828	1.291
	242		1.199	1.218	1.209
	245	1.103	1.022	1.073	1.066
	Mean	1.029	0.966	1.224	1.073
Thunder Bay	1	1.306	1.067	1.212	1.195
	6	1.205	0.988	1.480	1.225
	8	1.030	1.240	1.326	1.199
	15	1.027	0.947	1.392	1.122
	24	0.812	0.655	0.828	0.765
	34	1.158	0.836	1.456	1.150
	37	1.420	1.297	1.279	1.332
	43	1.243	1.132	1.184	1.186
	44	1.356	0.987	1.357	1.233
	Mean	1.173	1.017	1.279	1.156
Pickle Lake	102	0.851	0.736	1.255	0.947
	112	0.883	1.119	1.026	1.009
	119	1.058	0.970	1.563	1.197
	122	1.115	0.837	1.349	1.100
	135	1.321	1.201	0.995	1.172
	137	1.163	1.333	1.319	1.272
	141	0.892	0.809	1.57 6	1.092
	142	0.978	0.704	1.013	0.898
	149	1.132	1.220	1.439	1.264
	Mean	1.044	0.992	1.282	1.106
Bearskin Lake	303	1.096	0.684	1.468	1.083
	308	1.265	1.275	1.426	1.322
	314	0.904	0.851	1.428	1.061
	319	1.252	1.450	1.340	1.353
	322	1.431	1.288	1.351	1.357
	326	0.988	1.253	0.817	1.019
	330	0.963	0.777	1.125	0.955
	337	1.210	1.317	1.262	1.263
	345	1.076	1.384	1.397	1.285
	Mean	1.133	1.142	1.291	1.189

Table 5.20. Average stomatal conductance (cm/s) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouseprovenance trial on July 12, 1988.

<u> </u>		<u> </u>	Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	1.177	1.193	0.891	1.087
	219	1.066		0.854	0.960
	222	1.063	1.060	1.160	1.094
	229	0.973	0.490	0.745	0.736
	222	0.995	1 225	0.704	1 152
	230	1.000	1.225	1.100	1.145
	240	1.070	1.117	1.231	1.145
	245	1 1 2 1	0.851	1.079	1.095
	243	1.121	0.031	1.045	1.000
	Mean	1.066	0.990	0.988	1.015
Thunder Bay	1	1,426	1.233	1.070	1.243
	6	1.316	0.929	1.165	1.137
	8	1.046	1.161	1,179	1.129
	15	0.951	0.944	1.124	1.006
	24	0.816	0.764	0.673	0.751
	34	1,164	0.948	1,153	1.088
	37	1,469	1.334	1.240	1.348
	43	1.198	1.063	0.660	0.974
	44	1.294	1.023	1.184	1.167
	Mean	1.187	1.044	1.050	1.094
Pickle Lake	102	0.799	0.556	0.595	0.650
	112	0.994	1.229	0.895	~ 1.039
	119	1.072	1.045	1.126	1.081
	122	1.325	0.935	1.036	1.099
	135	1.377	1.296	0.988	1.220
	137	1.345	1.299	1.011	1.218
	141	0.847	0.863	0.998	0.903
	142	1.008	0.807	0.556	0.790
	149	1.247	1.016	1.104	1.122
	Mean	1.113	1.005	0.923	1.014
Bearskin Lake	303	1.146	0.766	1.276	1.063
	308	1.241	1.308	1,255	1.268
	314	1 056	0.863	1 1 27	1015
	319	1 228	1310	1 023	1 187
	322	1 358	1 289	1.088	1 245
	326	1.015	1.267	0.847	1.043
	330	0,771	0.888	0.808	0.822
	337	1,297	1.088	0.884	1.090
	345	1.186	0.996	1.097	1.093
	Mean	1.144	1.086	1.045	1.092

 Table 5.21. Average stomatal conductance (cm/s) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 13, 1988.

			Block		
Provenance	Clone	1	2	3	Mean
Northern Wisconsin	201	1.089	0.910	0.672	0.890
	219	1.027		0.694	0.861
	222	1.029	1.039	0.959	1.009
	229	1.320	0.474	0.575	0.790
	233	0.769	0.679	0.481	0.643
	238	1.336	0.821	1.114	1.090
	240	0.884	1.057	1.051	0.997
	242		1.215	0.969	0.956
	245	0.712	0.620	0.584	0.639
	Mean	1.021	0.852	0.758	0.877
Thunder Bay	1	1.385	1.337	0.963	1.228
	6	1.270	0.823	0.894	0.996
	8	0.870	1.021	0.967	0.953
	15	1.344	0.883	0.880	1.030
	24	0.570	0.424	0.430	0.475
	34	1.240	0.473	1.000	0.904
	37	1.657	1.339	0.976	1.324
	43	0.896	0.721	0.365	0.001
	44	0.860	0.978	0.885	0.908
	Mean	1.121	0.889	0.818	0.943
Pickle Lake	102	0.782	0.372	0.326	0.493
	112	0.965	1.221	0.717	0.968
	119	0.894	0.896	1.013	0.934
	122	0.898	0.565	0.925	0.796
	135	0.860	1.065	0.670	0.865
	137	1.164	1.077	0.810	1.017
	141	0.881	0.538	0.729	0.716
	142	0.974	0.687	0.420	0.694
	149	0.528	0.695	0.828	0.684
	Mean	0.883	0.791	0.715	0.796
Bearskin Lake	303	0.851	0.670	1.120	0.882
	308	1.123	1.128	1.065	1.105
	314	0.949	0.699	0.966	0.871
	319	1.035	1.294	0.640	0.990
	322	0,768	1.320	0.859	0.982
	326	0.767	1.269	0.588	0.875
	330	1.038	0.359	0.435	0.611
	337	1.260	0.892	0.680	0.944
	345	0.990	0.856	0.956	0.934
	Mean	0.976	0.943	0.813	0.911

Table 5.22. Average stomatal conductance (cm/s) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 14, 1988.